

SAM MOORE™

a division of HOOKER FURNITURE

Hand-crafted Upholstery since 1940

Retail Price List

Effective January 8, 2018

Telephone
276-670-3210

1556 Dawn Drive
P.O. Box 339
Bedford, VA 24523

Fax
800-388-2289

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Here is Sam Moore's January 2018 retail price list. If you have any questions, don't hesitate to call your local Hooker Furniture Representative or Hooker Furniture Customer Care Specialist.

	Page #
How to Write a Sam Moore Order	1 - 2
Sam Moore Fabric & Leather	2 - 4
Sam Moore Fabric List	5 - 18
Sam Moore Leather List	18
Sam Moore General Information	19 - 20
Sam Moore Warranty	20 - 21
Sam Moore Optional Throw Pillows	22 - 23
Sam Moore Upholstery Terminology	24
Sam Moore Nail Options	24
COM & COL - Customer's Own FABRIC & LEATHER	25 - 28
Sam Moore Upholstery Program - General Information & COM	55 - 56
Sam Moore Upholstery Program - Sofas	57 - 63
Sam Moore Simply Me Program - SM	64 - 81
Sam Moore Fast Ship Program - SMX	82 - 83

Style Name:		Style #:	Page #	Style Name:		Style #:	Page #
Addie	<i>Swivel Chair</i>	1144	31	Carson	<i>3 over 3 Sofa</i>	7006-002	58
Afton	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4080	45	Carson	<i>Chair</i>	7006-005	58
Alchemy	<i>Club Chair</i>	1070	29	Casey	<i>Swivel Chair</i>	1840	38
Annick	<i>Recliner</i>	5910	51	Catalyst	<i>Recliner</i>	5734	50
Annie	<i>Wing Chair</i>	2036	42	Cedric	<i>Non-Skirted Swiv Glider</i>	1814	37
Annie	<i>Ottoman</i>	2038	42	Ceira	<i>Swivel Glider</i>	1644	36
Armand	<i>Swivel Glider</i>	1734	36	Cerro	<i>Chair</i>	1938	40
Armand	<i>Swivel Chair</i>	1735	36	Chai Me	<i>Desk Chair</i>	8115	54
Asher	<i>Club Chair</i>	1980	41	Cheekie	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4732	48
Aspen	<i>Wing Chair</i>	2544	44	Claremont	<i>Swivel Glider</i>	1633	35
Astrid	<i>Sofa</i>	7030-010	59	Claremont	<i>Club Chair</i>	1636	35
Aunt Jane	<i>Club Chair</i>	1190	32	Claremont	<i>Ottoman</i>	1637	35
Aunt Jane	<i>Ottoman</i>	1191	32	Columbia	<i>Club Chair</i>	1619	35
Aunt Jane	<i>Recliner</i>	5190	49	Cosmic	<i>Swivel Chair</i>	1771	37
Aunt Jane	<i>Settee</i>	6619	53	Crawford	<i>3 over 3 Sofa</i>	7062-002	60
Aura	<i>Swivel Chair</i>	1851	39	Cricketer	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4612	46
Aurora	<i>Wing Chair</i>	2022	42	Cruz	<i>Swivel Glider</i>	1642	35
Aurora	<i>Ottoman</i>	2023	42	Dalton	<i>3 over 3 Sofa</i>	7076-002	61
Austin	<i>2 over 2 Sofa</i>	7001-001	57	Dalton	<i>Chair</i>	7076-005	61
Austin	<i>3 over 3 Sofa</i>	7001-002	57	Dalton	<i>Ottoman</i>	7076-006	61
Austin	<i>Chair</i>	7001-005	57	Dante	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4320	45
Austin	<i>Ottoman</i>	7001-006	57	Darya	<i>Swivel Chair</i>	1611	35
Avery	<i>Host Chair</i>	2525	43	Dawson	<i>Ottoman</i>	6335	52
Avery	<i>Banquette</i>	6525	52	Delanie	<i>Wing Chair</i>	2548	44
Ayla	<i>Wing Chair</i>	2956	44	Demetrius	<i>Recliner</i>	5586	50
Azriel	<i>Club Chair</i>	1847	38	Dominique	<i>Club Chair</i>	1077	30
Azriel	<i>Skirted Club Chair</i>	1867	39	Easy Breezy	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4730	48
Azriel	<i>Swivel Glider</i>	1869	39	Edgar	<i>Swivel Glider</i>	1353	32
Bagley	<i>Club Chair</i>	1170	32	Eleni	<i>Recliner</i>	5584	49
Bagley	<i>Ottoman</i>	1171	32	Ellis	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4254	45
Banner	<i>Ottoman</i>	6334	51	Emelia	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4038	45
Beasley	<i>Club Chair</i>	1128	31	Emma	<i>3 over 3 Sofa</i>	7002-002	58
Beckley	<i>Swivel Glider</i>	1935	40	Emma	<i>Chair</i>	7002-005	58
Benicio	<i>Bench Sofa</i>	7088-010	63	Emma	<i>Ottoman</i>	7002-006	58
Birkdelle	<i>Swivel Glider</i>	1942	40	Everly	<i>Settee</i>	6770	53
Bona Bella	<i>Wing Chair</i>	2538	43	Fitz	<i>Club Chair</i>	1092	30
Bondi	<i>Recliner</i>	5786	51	Focus	<i>Club Chair</i>	1074	29
Brendan	<i>Recliner</i>	5916	51	Frappe	<i>Desk Chair</i>	8114	54
Breve	<i>Desk Chair</i>	8119	54	Geary	<i>Recliner</i>	5540	49
Brewster	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4625	47	Giatto	<i>2 over 2 Sofa</i>	7085-001	63
Brunswick	<i>Club Chair</i>	1582	34	Giatto	<i>Chair</i>	7085-005	63
Brunswick	<i>Ottoman</i>	1583	34	Giatto	<i>Ottoman</i>	7085-006	63
Bryn	<i>Wing Chair</i>	2024	42	Gideon	<i>Swivel Chair</i>	1750	36
Bryn	<i>Ottoman</i>	2025	42	Goose Creek	<i>2 over 2 Sofa</i>	7047-001	59
Budreau	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4748	48	Goose Creek	<i>Loveseat</i>	7047-003	59
Cadence	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4384	46	Goose Creek	<i>Matching Chair</i>	7047-005	59
Calhoun	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4095	45	Goose Creek	<i>Ottoman</i>	7047-006	59
Calvin	<i>Club Chair</i>	1296	32	Gordon	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4682	47
Calvin	<i>Ottoman</i>	1297	32	Hand over Heart	<i>Club Chair</i>	1076	29
Camelia	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4542	46	Hand over Heart	<i>Skirted Club Chair</i>	1082	30
Carlisle	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4070	45	Hand over Heart	<i>Swivel Chair</i>	1083	30
Carney	<i>Club Chair</i>	1714	36	Hannah	<i>2 over 2 Sofa</i>	7075-001	61

Style Name:		Style #:	Page #
Hannah	Chair	7075-005	61
Hannah	Ottoman	7075-006	61
Harvard	Wing Chair	2006	41
Harvard	Ottoman	2007	41
Houlihan	Settee	6034	51
Jada	Swivel Glider Recliner	5008	48
Jada	POWER SG Recliner	5008-P	48
Julian	Recliner	5735	50
Julian	Cane Recliner	5745	51
Juniper	Ottoman	6342	52
Kale	Swivel Chair	1838	38
Kamea	Exposed Wood Chair	4512	46
Karly	Cube	6332	51
Kelsea	Wing Chair	2504	43
Kemper	Swivel Glider Recliner	5727	50
Kemper	POWER SG Recliner	5727-P	50
Kendra	Club Chair	1701	36
Kyra	Chaise	6765	53
Lacey	Swivel Chair	1846	38
Lachlin	Exposed Wood Chair	4740	48
Langston	3 over 3 Sofa	7083-002	62
Langston	Chair	7083-005	62
Langston	Ottoman	7083-006	62
Lark	Club Chair	1754	37
Lark	Ottoman	1755	37
Lark	Swivel Chair	1756	37
Lark	Skirted Swivel Glider	1765	37
Lark	Chaise	6754	53
Lavish Living	Club Chair	1078	30
Lewis	Swivel Glider Recliner	5011	49
Lewis	POWER SG Recliner	5011-P	49
Liam	Club Chair	1978	41
Liam	Swivel Chair	1983	41
Loki	Exposed Wood Chair	4638	47
Lucille	Club Chair	1708	36
Ludwig	Bench	6804	53
Luxton	Club Chair	1383	32
Lytic	Accent Chair	1922	39
Martha	Exposed Wood Chair	4006SM	45
Mavis	Swivel Chair	1848	39
Mavis	Wing Chair	2090	43
Mercury	Club Chair	1340	32
Mercury	Ottoman	1341	32
Merrick	Exposed Wood	4714	47
Millie	Swivel Rocker	1114	31
Milsey	Round Tufted Ottoman	6354	52
Mincey	Square Tufted Ottoman	6368	52
Mochacino	Desk Chair	8116	54
Mod about You	Club Chair	1094	30
Modern Muse	Club Chair	1072	29
Moka	Desk Chair	8142	54
Montero	Club Chair	1096	30
Mundy	Rectangle Tufted Otto	6378	52
Myla	Chair	7004-005	53, 58
Nadia	Exposed Wood Chair	4508SM	46
Nadia	Settee	6508	52
Nigel	Club Chair	1349	32
Nikko	Wing Chair	2518	43
Nolan	Club Chair	1988	41
Oberlin	Skirted Club Chair	1504	34
Oberlin	Skirted Swivel Chair	1506	34
Ogeechee	Club Chair	1966	40
Ogeechee	Ottoman	1969	40
Oleander	Swivel Chair	1440	32
Paddy	Swivel Glider	1442	32
Paisley	Club Chair	1968	40
Palisade	3 over 3 Sofa	7039-002	59
Paulsen	Club Chair	1110	31
Phoebe	Swivel Glider	1826	38
Phoebe	Swivel Chair	1827	38
Posh	2 over 2 Sofa	7084-001	62
Posh	3 over 3 Sofa	7084-002	62
Posh	Chair	7084-005	62
Posh	Ottoman	7084-006	62
Pressley	Wing Chair	2045	42
Prudence	Recliner	5542	49
Quinn	2 over 2 Sofa	7000-001	57
Randee	Exposed Wood Chair	4758	48
Raylen	Swivel Chair	1836	38
Raymond	Side Dining Chair	3001SM	44
Remington	Wing Chair	2105	43

Style Name:		Style #:	Page #
Renee	Cocktail Bench	6670	53
Rocky	Exposed Wood Rocker	4604	46
Rory	Chair	1946	40
Sadie	City Scale Sofa	SM13-001	78
Sadie	Large Scale Sofa	SM13-002	78
Sadie	Loveseat	SM13-003	78
Sadie	Chair	SM13-005	78
Sadie	LAF Chair	SM10-015	78
Sadie	Ottoman	SM13-006	78
Sadie	LAF Chair	SM13-015	79
Sadie	RAF Chair	SM13-016	79
Sadie	Armless Chair	SM13-017	79
Sadie	Armless Loveseat	SM13-020	79
Sadie	LAF Loveseat	SM13-022	79
Sadie	RAF Loveseat	SM13-023	79
Sadie	LAF Chaise	SM13-025	80
Sadie	RAF Chaise	SM13-026	80
Sadie	Corner	SM13-031	80
Sadie	Wedge	SM13-032	80
Sadie	Storage Ottoman	SM13-033	80
Sadie	LAF Cuddler	SM13-043	81
Sadie	RAF Cuddler	SM13-044	81
Sage	City Scale Sofa	SM10-001	66
Sage	Large Scale Sofa	SM10-002	66
Sage	Loveseat	SM10-003	66
Sage	Chair	SM10-005	66
Sage	LAF Chair	SM10-015	66
Sage	Ottoman	SM10-006	66
Sage	LAF Chair	SM10-015	67
Sage	RAF Chair	SM10-016	67
Sage	Armless Chair	SM10-017	67
Sage	Armless Loveseat	SM10-020	67
Sage	LAF Loveseat	SM10-022	67
Sage	RAF Loveseat	SM10-023	67
Sage	LAF Chaise	SM10-025	68
Sage	RAF Chaise	SM10-026	68
Sage	Corner	SM10-031	68
Sage	Wedge	SM10-032	68
Sage	Storage Ottoman	SM10-033	68
Sage	LAF Cuddler	SM10-043	69
Sage	RAF Cuddler	SM10-044	69
Samuel	Recliner	5725	50
Sariah	City Scale Sofa	SM12-001	74
Sariah	Large Scale Sofa	SM12-002	74
Sariah	Loveseat	SM12-003	74
Sariah	Chair	SM12-005	74
Sariah	LAF Chair	SM10-015	74
Sariah	Ottoman	SM12-006	74
Sariah	LAF Chair	SM12-015	75
Sariah	RAF Chair	SM12-016	75
Sariah	Armless Chair	SM12-017	75
Sariah	Armless Loveseat	SM12-020	75
Sariah	LAF Loveseat	SM12-022	75
Sariah	RAF Loveseat	SM12-023	75
Sariah	LAF Chaise	SM12-025	76
Sariah	RAF Chaise	SM12-026	76
Sariah	Corner	SM12-031	76
Sariah	Wedge	SM12-032	76
Sariah	Storage Ottoman	SM12-033	76
Sariah	LAF Cuddler	SM12-043	77
Sariah	RAF Cuddler	SM12-044	77
Sassafras	Exposed Wood Chair	4628	47
Savannah	Swivel Chair	1054	29
Serendipity	Recliner	5732	50
Sergei	Chair	1772	37
Shelly	Swivel Rocker	1531	34
Shelly	Ottoman	1532	34
Sheridan	Club Chair	1888	39
Silas	Swivel Chair	1501	34
Sonora	Dining Chair	3213	44
Sophie	City Scale Sofa	SM11-001	70
Sophie	Large Scale Sofa	SM11-002	70
Sophie	Loveseat	SM11-003	70
Sophie	Chair	SM11-005	70
Sophie	LAF Chair	SM10-015	70
Sophie	Ottoman	SM11-006	70
Sophie	LAF Chair	SM11-015	71
Sophie	RAF Chair	SM11-016	71
Sophie	Armless Chair	SM11-017	71
Sophie	Armless Loveseat	SM11-020	71
Sophie	LAF Loveseat	SM11-022	71

Style Name:		Style #:	Page #
Sophie	<i>RAF Loveseat</i>	SM11-023	71
Sophie	<i>LAF Chaise</i>	SM11-025	72
Sophie	<i>RAF Chaise</i>	SM11-026	72
Sophie	<i>Corner</i>	SM11-031	72
Sophie	<i>Wedge</i>	SM11-032	72
Sophie	<i>Storage Ottoman</i>	SM11-033	
Sophie	<i>LAF Cuddler</i>	SM11-043	73
Sophie	<i>RAF Cuddler</i>	SM11-044	73
Staffordshire	<i>Club Chair</i>	1121	31
Surry	<i>Swivel Chair</i>	1613	35
Tally	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4620	47
Tansy	<i>3 over 3 Sofa</i>	7027-002	58
Tatum	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4627	47
Tenison	<i>Wing Chair</i>	2528	43
Thames	<i>Swivel Glider</i>	1185	32
Tilly	<i>Swivel Glider</i>	1874	39

Style Name:		Style #:	Page #
Tobias	<i>Wing Chair</i>	2958	44
Tyler	<i>Club Chair</i>	1107	31
Tyler	<i>Ottoman</i>	1108	31
Urban	<i>Club Chair</i>	1060	29
Urban	<i>Ottoman</i>	1061	29
Vortex	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4618	46
Walden	<i>Dining Chair</i>	3917	44
Walton	<i>Desk Chair</i>	8893	54
Webster	<i>3 over 3 Sofa</i>	7061-002	60
Zara	<i>Club Chair</i>	1976	41
Zephyr	<i>Recliner - Banana Leaf</i>	5178	49
Ziggy	<i>3 over 3 Sofa</i>	7051-002	60
Ziggy	<i>Loveseat</i>	7051-003	60
Ziggy	<i>Matching Chair</i>	7051-005	60
Ziggy	<i>Ottoman</i>	7051-006	60

HOW TO WRITE A SAM MOORE ORDER

1 CONDITIONS OF SALE: Merchandise is manufactured to customer's specifications. **CANCELLATIONS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED AFTER A STYLE (LINE-ITEM) ON AN ORDER IS SCHEDULED FOR PRODUCTION!** Some common carriers may require cartons. **Carton charges will automatically be invoiced as part of the total invoice cost for each style and NOT separately.** Prices, Dimensions and Manufacturing specifications are subject to change without notice.

2 TERMS: Net 30. No anticipation allowed.

3 CALIFORNIA TB117 FLAMMABILITY CODE: All styles meet California TB117 Flammability code.

4 ORDER INFORMATION REQUIRED: The following information should be included with any order to avoid delay in processing and to insure that you receive what you wanted:

- Dealer Name
- Dealer Billing Address
- Dealer Ship to Address
- Any Special instructions including routing
- Quantity
- Style Number
- Description
- Fabric Number (XXXXXX-XX)
- Finish
- Other Options

• **Orders:** Our orders are entered by style numbers and not descriptions. We make every effort to proof all orders for errors but we request that you review your acknowledgement for accuracy. You can now email your orders to SMorders@hookerfurniture.com

• **Expected Price including ALL options.** (Based upon current price list) If you include a price on your order and our computation differs from what you have submitted, we will attempt to notify you of the discrepancy prior to proceeding with your order. In any event, your acknowledgement will serve as notice of the correct and most current price.

5 SAM MOORE FINISHES: Please specify wood finish on your order where applicable. All styles, unless otherwise noted, are available in the following wood finishes at no additional charge. **Finishes will take on a different character depending on the wood species to which they are applied.** Finishes applied to styles made with mahogany frames, for example, will tend to be somewhat darker with red undertones than they appear on our maple finish chips and/or in our pictorial replications. **We make every effort to minimize the variations in our finishing process, but variations should be expected.**

Standard Finish choices Included at No Upcharge:

Cement	Light gray paint with 2 clear coats. Low sheen.
Char	Dark gray paint with 2 clear coats. Low sheen.
Cloud	White paint with 3 clear coats and high gloss lacquer.
Espresso	Umber in color with no specks or cowtailing. Medium sheen.
Java	Deep rich brown in color. Medium sheen.
New Classiques	Medium Brown in color with dark and light highlights and light flyspecks. Medium sheen.
Palisade Dark	Deep rich brown with brown undertones and dry brushing. Low sheen.
Plantation	Dark brown finish with black shading. Medium sheen.
Raven	Black satin finish. Medium sheen.
Truffle	Medium dark grey basecoat and glaze with heavy brown dry brushing. Medium sheen.

Premier Collection finishes available at an Upcharge:

Aged Black	Black finish with worn areas highlighting a reddish brown undertone, worm holes and distressing. Due to the manual processes involved, no two pieces will be exactly alike.
Antique Honey	Light brown toner with brown glaze and 3 clear coats. Finish is accented with flyspecks, cowtailing and then brushed with dark highlights on the edges. Low sheen.
Buff	Very light blue toner with 2 clear coats and light color glaze accented with heavy flyspecks and heavy cowtailing. Low sheen.
Corsica Dark	Deep dark rich brown with dark brown undertones and dry brushing. Low Sheen.
Coveside	Two coats of white paint accented with dry brushing, flyspecks, and hand distressing. Low sheen.
Dove Grey	Grey paint with dry brushing and glaze. Finish is then blended with brown flyspecks.
Farmtable	Medium taupe/brown with distressing and dry brushing.
Grey Metallic	Silver paint with 2 clear coats brushed with light and dark highlights. Medium sheen.
Hatteras White	Two coats of white paint accented with dry brushing, flyspecks, and hand distressing. Low sheen.
Patina	Dark stain and glaze with dry brushing and random emulsion spots brushed and distressed to an antique finish. Medium sheen.
Sea Oat	Two coats of white toner accented with dry brushing, flyspecks, and hand distressing. Low sheen.
Stone	Gray paint with 2 clear coats brushed with dark highlights. Low sheen.
Trellis White	Distressing, one coat of dark brown stain and one coat of white paint, accented by blue grey flyspecking, cowtailing and dry brushing. Low sheen.
Weathered	Light stain and brown glaze with dry brushing and random emulsion spots brushed and distressed to an antique finish. Medium sheen.

SAM MOORE FABRIC

1 DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES: Sam Moore Furniture Industries (SMFI) does not warrant or guarantee fabric or other materials (the "fabric") supplied to SMFI by its customers which is incorporated into products manufactured and sold by SMFI, whether for residential or commercial application, as to wearing quality of any cover material, fading/color fastness, soil resistance, reaction to additional fabric protection of flame-retardant treatments, or compliance with federal, state or local laws relating to flammability. We also DO NOT guarantee color from one dye lot to another. Consequently, we will not be able to honor adjustments, claims or credits for complaints regarding these properties. SMFI MAKES NO WARRANTIES WHATSOEVER WITH RESPECT TO THE FABRIC, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

2 MUSLIN: When ordering a style in muslin only, please use **Grade B for pricing**. **NOTE: Trims such as welt and nails are omitted from styles when covered in muslin.**

3 FABRIC CLEANING CODES:

- **CODE W:** To prevent overall soil, frequent vacuuming or light brushing to remove dust and grime is recommended. Spot clean, using the foam only from a water-based cleaning agent such as a mild detergent or non-solvent upholstery shampoo product. Apply foam with a soft brush in a circular motion. Vacuum when dry. Pre-test a small area before proceeding. Use a professional furniture cleaning service when an overall soiled condition has been reached.
- **CODE S:** To prevent overall soil, frequent vacuuming or light brushing to remove dust and grime is recommended. Spot clean, using a mild water-free solvent or dry cleaning product. Clean only in a well ventilated room and AVOID any product containing Carbon Tetrachloride which is highly toxic. Pre-test a small area before proceeding. Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

- **CODE S-W:** To prevent overall soil, frequent vacuuming or light brushing to remove dust and grime is recommended. Spot clean, with a mild solvent, an upholstery shampoo or the foam from a mild detergent. When using a solvent or dry cleaning product, follow instructions carefully and clean only in a well ventilated room. AVOID any product containing Carbon Tetrachloride which is highly toxic. With either method, pre-test a small area before proceeding. Use a professional furniture cleaning service when an overall soiled condition has been reached.
- **CODE X:** Clean this fabric only by vacuuming or light brushing to prevent accumulation of dust or grime. Water-based foam cleaners or solvent-based cleaning agents of any kind may cause excessive shrinking, staining or distortion of the surface pile and, therefore, should not be used.

4 **DYE LOT** cannot be guaranteed to match swatches or to pieces ordered separately subsequent to an initial order and shipment.

5 **ARM CAP AND CUT YARDAGE PRICING:** Fitted arm caps are available by grade when ordered separately from furniture at the costs listed below. *When ordered with furniture, arm caps will ship with furniture and are priced as an option with that style.* Yardage is available at the following costs (1/2 yard minimum). If ordered separately from furniture, dye lot match is not guaranteed for either arm caps or cut yardage. Orders will not be acknowledged, and they will be shipped by Fed Ex / UPS at our discretion.
Please Note: There will be an \$8.00 handling fee in addition to shipping charges that will be added to your total.

GRADE:	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	Z
Arm Caps - per pair	\$92	\$99	\$106	\$112	\$119	\$125	\$132	\$139	\$145	\$215
Fabric by the yard	\$73	\$86	\$99	\$119	\$132	\$145	\$158	\$172	\$185	\$215
*Arm caps available in COM only when ordered with furniture.										

SAM MOORE LEATHER

1 **LEATHER CUT SQUARE FOOTAGE PRICING AND COL REQUIREMENT GUIDELINES:** The full selection of Sam Moore Leathers can be purchased in half-hide (approximately 25 square feet) or full hide (approximately 50 square feet) increments. **THE MINIMUM LEATHER PURCHASE IS 1/2 HIDE.**

The price for cut square footage of grade III is listed below:

- Grade 3 \$23.00 / sq. ft.

Use the following formula to determine the specific number of hides required for COL application to or from Sam Moore:

- **GROSS SQUARE FOOTAGE REQUIRED ÷ 50 AND THEN ROUND UP TO THE NEAREST ½ HIDE.**

Example 1: 81 sq. ft. (required for a style) ÷ 50 = 1.62. Round 1.62 up to the nearest ½ hide = 2 hides needed.

Example 2: 412 sq. ft. (required for a style) ÷ 50 = 8.24. Round 8.24 up to the nearest ½ hide = 8 ½ hides needed.

Please remember that leather is a natural product and, as such, will contain nature's markings such as, but not limited to, healed scars, insect bites, and wrinkles. These characteristics are nature's beauty marks and should NOT be considered flaws. Also, variations in color and surface texture may occur from hide to hide and within each hide, thus exhibiting desired variations between pattern parts within a style.

2 CARE AND CLEANING OF LEATHER: Leather is one of the easiest of all upholstery materials to care for. It requires a minimum of attention and grows more beautiful with age. Many different types of leather finishes and presentations are available to the consumer. Proper cleaning and maintenance will vary from pattern to pattern depending on the type of materials used to produce the final exposed leather surface.

Leather finishes in recent years have changed due to environmental concerns and requirements, and should be considered when selecting a cleaning material or technique. These changes and many specialized finishes have brought about the development of "after market" leather treatments, cleaners, conditioners and creams to be used as supplements to the initial conditioning which leathers receive at the tanneries and finishing houses. Sam Moore does not recommend the use of any "after market" preparation due to the many different types of finishes available. Upholstery leathers come to the marketplace from worldwide sources. If you are unsure of the proper cleaning or maintenance procedures to use, always check with the furniture manufacturer before proceeding.

Never use leather/vinyl protectants, furniture polish, oil soap, saddle soap, abrasive or any other type of harsh cleaners as they will damage the leather surface beyond correction. We also do not recommend any type of glass or all-purpose accelerated cleaner. Be very careful when cleaning or dusting furniture adjacent to your leather upholstery to ensure no overspray or excess cleaner gets onto the leather surface. It is best to spray your dusting cloth and clean, than to spray the table or wall allowing the overspray to land on the upholstery leather. Do not dust or wipe down your leather upholstery with the same cloth you use to dust your other furniture.

- **PURE ANILINES, OIL AND WAX PULL-UPS, AND SANDED DISTRESSED LEATHERS:** For spots and spills - Blot, do not rub excess liquid away immediately with a clean cloth or sponge. Let the area air dry. Most liquids will be initially repelled by the leather. If left to stand over an extended period of time, they will be absorbed. If absorbed, stains will dissipate through evaporation or the fiber structure of the hide with time. For stubborn stains - Use a clean, absorbent cloth or sponge. Apply a mild solution of any non-acidic soap and water, (Neutrogena, etc.) rubbing front to back, or side to side. Do not rub in circles. Clean an area larger than the stain to avoid spotting. Wipe clean using a damp cloth. Go over the area once more using a damp cloth and rub the cleaned area in one direction. Allow the area to air dry. It may be necessary to repeat this process for really stubborn stains. You may prefer to use distilled water.

- **ANILINE PLUS, SEMI-ANILINE AND PROTECTED LEATHERS:** For spots and spills - Blot any excess liquid immediately with a clean cloth or sponge. Apply a mild solution of any non-acidic soap and water (Neutrogena, etc.) to the stained area. Rinse using a moistened cloth or sponge. Repeat the process if necessary for stubborn stains. Absorbed oil will dissipate through evaporation or the fiber structure of the hide.

- **NUBUCKS AND SUEDES:** For spots and spills - Blot, do not rub excess liquid immediately away with a clean white cloth or sponge. Let the area air dry naturally. Brush with a suede brush to remove any excess material and to restore the nap.

3 VINYL/LEATHER APPLICATION: In any case where vinyl or leather is used on a loose cushion chair, sofa or loveseat, the cushion will not be reversible as half the underside will be in our decking material to allow for proper cushion breathing. This same treatment will apply to pieces with loose pillow backs. It is strongly suggested that vinyl not be used on skirted pieces due to poor skirt application of vinyl fabrics. Due to the size of some pieces, leather may be seamed in areas fabric is not.

SAM MOORE FABRIC LISTING - November 2017

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
100006-16	2208 Caramel	B	75% Polyester, 25% Rayon	0.75	1.25	Y	N	WS
100006-66	2208 Scarlet	B	75% Polyester, 25% Rayon	0.75	1.25	Y	N	WS
* 100014-90	--	B	52% Rayon 26% Polyester 22% Cotton	0.00	0	Y	N	S
100018-09	2712 Taupe	B	75% Polyester, 25% Rayon	3.25	3.50	Y	N	S
* 100029-31	--	C	65% Polyester 35% Acrylic	1.10	1.1	Y	N	SW
100029-73	8497 Coral	C	64% Polyester, 36% Acrylic	1.25	1.00	Y	N	S
100041-94	9499 Slate	D	51% Rayon, 49% Polyester	14.00	2.38	Y	N	S
100044-91	9538 Metal	D	61% Cotton, 39% Polyester	3.38	3.38	Y	N	W
100057-47	Flavian Admiral	F	59% Rayon, 26% Ctn, 15% Poly	3.38	1.75	Y	N	S
100057-96	Flavian Zinc	F	59% Rayon, 26% Ctn, 15% Poly	3.38	1.75	Y	N	S
100197-40	2799 Jasper	B	100% Polyester	3.50	3.50	Y	N	S
100197-81	2799 Aluminum	B	100% Polyester	3.50	3.50	Y	N	S
100197-96	2799 Graphite	B	100% Polyester	3.50	3.50	Y	N	S
100208-32	--	B	92% Polyester, 8% Linen	0.75	0.75	N	N	S
100208-33	--	B	92% Polyester, 8% Linen	0.75	0.75	N	N	S
100208-90	--	B	92% Polyester, 8% Linen	0.75	0.75	N	N	S
100212-09	--	B	75% Rayon, 25% Polyester	14.00	7.00	N	N	S
100212-32	--	B	75% Rayon, 25% Polyester	14.00	7.00	N	N	S
100212-94	--	B	75% Rayon, 25% Polyester	14.00	7.00	N	N	S
100216-83	--	E	80% Polyester, 12 Linen, 8% Cotton	3.38	5.50	N	Y	S
100217-08	--	D	58% Cotton, 42% Polyester	2.00	2.50	N	Y	S
100218-33	--	D	100% Polyester	2.44	2.28	Y	Y	S
100225-39	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
100225-85	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
100226-18	--	D	74% Polyester, 15% Ctn, 11% Viscose	0.50	0.50	N	Y	S
100228-09	--	D	100% Polyester	1.50	1.50	Y	Y	S
100228-40	--	D	100% Polyester	1.50	1.50	Y	Y	S
100228-87	--	D	100% Polyester	1.50	1.50	Y	Y	S
100231-45	--	D	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
100231-79	--	D	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
100233-03	--	E	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
100234-83	--	D	37% Polyester, 29% Cotton, 24% Viscose, 10% Linen	1.25	1.75	Y	N	S
100236-24	--	D	100% Polyester	7.00	4.25	N	Y	SW
100236-95	--	D	100% Polyester	7.00	4.25	N	Y	SW

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
100240-06	--	C	100% Polyester	2.25	2.00	N	Y	S
100240-42	--	C	100% Polyester	2.25	2.00	N	Y	S
100240-80	--	C	100% Polyester	2.25	2.00	N	Y	S
100241-81	--	B	80% Polyester, 20% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
100241-91	--	B	80% Polyester, 20% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
100242-91	--	B	51% Cotton, 49% Polyester	3.13	2.50	N	Y	DC
100243-92	--	C	66% Cotton, 34% Polyester	4.50	5.00	N	N	S
100246-45	--	B	100% Polyester	0.44	0.56	Y	N	WS
100246-66	--	B	100% Polyester	0.44	0.56	Y	N	WS
* 100248-82	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0	N	N	S
* 100248-84	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0	N	N	S
* 100249-31	--	B	100% Polyester	2.00	3	Y	N	WS
* 100250-41	--	C	69% PL, 31% PP	2.25	1.63	N	Y	W
* 100250-60	--	C	69% PL, 31% PP	2.25	1.63	N	Y	W
* 100252-81	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0	N	N	S
* 100253-04	--	D	50% Viscose, 25% Polyester, 25% Linen	0.00	0	N	N	W
* 100253-23	--	D	50% Viscose, 25% Polyester, 25% Linen	0.00	0	N	N	W
* 100253-48	--	D	50% Viscose, 25% Polyester, 25% Linen	0.00	0	N	N	W
* 100253-81	--	D	50% Viscose, 25% Polyester, 25% Linen	0.00	0	N	N	W
* 100253-90	--	D	50% Viscose, 25% Polyester, 25% Linen	0.00	0	N	N	W
* 100253-99	--	D	50% Viscose, 25% Polyester, 25% Linen	0.00	0	N	N	W
200001-90	2134 Dove	B	55 Linen, 45 Rayon	27.00	36.00	N	N	S
200019-40	2703 Spa	B	100% Cotton	27.00	27.00	N	Y	S
200019-92	2703 Pewter	B	100% Cotton	27.00	27.00	N	Y	S
200037-80	7450 Linen	C	88 Cott, 12 Ray	27.00	25.25	N	N	S
200054-84	8526 Fossil	C	82% Cotton, 18% Rayon	27.00	25.19	Y	N	S
200075-49	Establish Indigo	E	88% Cotton, 12% Rayon	13.50	25.25	N	Y	S
200088-33	--	E	55% Linen, 45% Viscose	27.00	25.25	N	Y	S
200088-97	Emery Kohl	E	55% Linen, 45% Viscose	27.00	25.25	N	Y	S
200196-07	--	D	75% Cotton, 25% Linen	13.50	18.00	Y	Y	S
200196-91	9561 Slate	D	75% Cotton, 25% Linen	13.50	18.00	N	Y	S
200208-90	2798 Granite	B	100% Cotton	27.00	27.00	N	N	S
200211-98	Fergus Cinder	F	55% Linen, 45% Cotton	27.00	25.25	N	Y	S
200221-35	--	F	88% Cotton, 12% Rayon	18.00	25.25	N	Y	S

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
200224-40	--	B	80% Cotton, 20% Linen	13.50	13.50	N	N	S
200228-17	--	C	100% Cotton	27.00	27.00	Y	N	S
200232-18	--	C	100% Polyester	2.88	2.88	Y	N	S
200232-32	--	C	100% Polyester	2.88	2.88	Y	N	S
200234-40	--	D	95% Polyester, 5% Linen	13.00	13.00	Y	Y	S
200235-00	--	D	55% Linen, 45% Viscose	27.00	27.00	N	Y	S
200235-38	--	D	55% Linen, 45% Viscose	27.00	27.00	N	Y	S
200239-79	--	E	100% Cotton	27.00	25.25	N	N	S
200240-15	--	G	50% Polyester, 50% Rayon	7.00	7.00	N	L Wa	S
200241-65	--	G	100% Linen	27.00	25.25	N	N	S
200242-00	--	D	89% Cotton, 11% Rayon	27.00	27.00	N	N	S
200245-97	--	E	70% Cotton, 30% Linen	5.38	5.38	N	Y	S
200247-49	--	D	90% Cotton, 5% Rayon, 5% Flax	27.00	27.00	N	N	S
200249-00	--	D	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
200250-90	--	C	55% Linen, 45% Viscose	27.00	25.20	N	Y	S
200251-32	--	C	100% Cotton	18.00	13.50	N	Y	S
200252-73	--	E	55% Linen, 45% Rayon	13.50	25.25	N	Y	S
* 200253-00	--	B	100% Cotton	27.00	26.5	N	N	S
* 200254-31	--	B	100% Cotton	26.75	24.13	N	N	S
* 200255-00	--	C	100% Polyester	27.50	25.6	N	N	DC
* 200255-40	--	C	100% Polyester	27.50	25.6	N	N	DC
* 200256-00	--	C	100% Cotton	18.00	25.25	N	N	S
* 200256-33	--	C	100% Cotton	18.00	25.25	N	N	S
* 200258-78	--	G	100% Polyester	2.25	3	N	Y	DC
* 200259-07	--	G	100% Linen	27.00	27	N	Y	DC
* 200260-99	--	C	100% Cotton	9.00	9	N	Y	S
* 200261-95	--	B	75% Cotton, 25% Linen	27.50	25	N	N	S
300007-04	2147 Natural	B	39 Poly, 31 Ray, 16 Lin, 14 Ctn	27.38	14.75	Y	N	S
300029-66	2643 Rouge	B	100% Polyester	13.50	13.50	Y	N	S
300036-40	2681 Slate	B	100% Polyester	14.50	24.50	N	N	S
300039-88	2716 Chocolate	B	100% Polyester	28.25	26.75	N	N	W
300041-91	2721 Steel	B	100% Polyester	14.75	15.75	Y	N	W
300056-07	8520 Flax	C	73% Cotton, 27% Polyester	13.50	2.31	Y	N	S
300064-46	9514 Concrete	D	100% Polyester	14.00	17.50	Y	N	SW
300065-85	9516 Rock	D	60% Polyester, 40% Cotton	14.00	16.50	N	N	S
300067-40	9521 Fog	D	64% Polyester, 36% Cotton	14.00	27.00	N	N	S
300083-19	Fink Pebble	F	35% Poly, 36% Acry, 15% Ctn, 14% Rayon	13.50	6.94	N	N	S
300191-30	2784 Marina	B	100% Polyester	12.00	14.00	Y	N	W

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
300197-00	2797 Redstone	B	82% Polyester, 18% Cotton	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
300198-38	2802 Aqua	B	100% Polyester	7.50	6.90	N	N	S
300198-95	2802 Grey	B	100% Polyester	7.50	6.90	N	N	S
300199-48	2803 Navy	B	100% Polyester	14.70	9.00	N	N	S
300199-82	2803 Toffee	B	100% Polyester	14.70	9.00	N	N	S
300199-95	2803 Grey	B	100% Polyester	14.70	9.00	N	N	S
300201-00	2808 Garden	B	100% Polyester	27.00	13.50	Y	N	S
300208-66	Fannett Crimson	F	41% Ray 23% Poly 20% Ctn 12 % PCR Poly 4% Flax	14.00	12.00	N	N	S
300211-24	Edicks Teal	E	64% Viscose 36 Polyester	29.50	27.50	N	N	S
300220-33	--	C	93% Polyester, 7% Linen	14.17	20.28	Y	N	W
300220-49	--	C	93% Polyester, 7% Linen	14.17	20.28	Y	N	W
300221-92	--	C	100% Polyester	15.00	18.75	Y	N	S
300238-09	--	C	73% Viscose, 27% Polyester	29.75	30.00	N	N	S
300238-90	--	C	73% Viscose, 27% Polyester	29.75	30.00	N	N	S
300245-45	--	D	48% Polyester, 34% Polypropylene, 18% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	Y	N	SW
300247-00	--	H	80% Cotton, 20% Polyester	27.75	29.38	N	N	S
300250-05	--	D	52% Cotton, 48% Rayon	3.60	3.90	N	N	S
300251-24	--	B	100% Polyester	7.25	7.75	N	N	W
300251-85	--	B	100% Polyester	7.25	7.75	N	N	W
300251-99	--	B	100% Polyester	7.25	7.75	N	N	W
300253-94	--	G	49% Recycled Ctn, 18% Polyester, 33% Rayon	27.88	18.56	Y	N	S
300258-67	--	E	42% Rayon, 33% Recy Cotton, 25% Polyester	13.81	26.00	N	N	S
300259-81	--	C	65% Polyester, 35% Cotton	6.75	7.75	Y	N	S
300260-32	--	C	100% Cotton	13.50	25.25	N	N	S
300262-31	--	D	82% Polyester, 18% Linen	4.75	4.75	Y	N	S
300262-45	--	D	82% Polyester, 18% Linen	4.75	4.75	Y	N	S
300263-92	--	E	64% Polyester, 36% Pre-Crcotn	14.50	21.75	Y	N	S
300264-95	--	B	100% Acrylic Kiss Coat	13.50	13.50	Y	N	W
300266-79	--	C	100% Polyester	14.50	14.75	N	N	WS
300267-32	--	C	100% Polyester	14.50	16.25	N	N	WS
300267-48	--	C	100% Polyester	14.50	16.25	N	N	WS
300268-32	--	D	100% Polyester	13.00	14.25	N	N	S
300269-90	--	C	100% Polyester	14.50	14.50	Y	N	WS
300272-40	--	C	50% Polyester, 50% Rayon	29.50	14.60	N	N	S
300273-09	--	D	54% Viscose, 46% Polyester	13.75	18.50	N	N	S
300273-38	--	D	54% Viscose, 46% Polyester	13.75	18.50	N	N	S

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
* 300274-40	--	B	100% Polyester	14.80	16.3	Y	N	S
* 300274-90	--	B	100% Polyester	14.80	16.3	Y	N	S
* 300275-16	--	B	100% Polyester	14.30	8.5	Y	N	S
* 300275-43	--	B	100% Polyester	14.30	8.5	Y	N	S
* 300276-09	--	B	100% Polyester	13.38	14.45	Y	N	S
* 300276-40	--	B	100% Polyester	13.38	14.45	Y	N	S
* 300277-84	--	B	44% Viscose, 41% Polyester, 11% Cotton, 4% Linen	29.00	26.5	N	N	S
* 300278-04	--	B	85% Polyester, 15% Cotton	0.00	0	Y	N	W
* 300280-31	--	B	100% Polyester	29.13	31.5	Y	N	S
* 300281-31	--	B	83% Polyester, 17% Rayon	27.00	13.5	Y	N	W
* 300282-04	--	F	84% Polyester, 9% Rayon, 7% Linen	26.25	14.75	N	N	S
* 300282-44	--	F	84% Polyester, 9% Rayon, 7% Linen	26.25	14.75	N	N	S
* 300283-39	--	F	54% Polyester, 31% Acrylic, 12% Cotton, 3% Olefin	25.38	21.38	N	N	S
* 300283-84	--	F	54% Polyester, 31% Acrylic, 12% Cotton, 3% Olefin	25.38	21.38	N	N	S
* 300285-85	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	S
* 300285-90	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	S
* 300286-04	--	B	58% Polyester, 30% Rayon, 6% Linen, 6% Cotton	0.00	0	N	N	S
* 300286-49	--	B	58% Polyester, 30% Rayon, 6% Linen, 6% Cotton	0.00	0	N	N	S
* 300286-97	--	B	58% Polyester, 30% Rayon, 6% Linen, 6% Cotton	0.00	0	N	N	S
* 300287-00	--	D	67% Polyester, 33% Polyester Chenille	28.38	27.25	N	N	S
* 300287-45	--	D	67% Polyester, 33% Polyester Chenille	28.38	27.25	N	N	S
* 300288-99	--	D	59% Polyester, 23% Polypropene, 15% Acrylic	14.00	27.5	Y	N	SW
* 300289-45	--	C	100% Polyester	13.75	13	Y	N	W
* 300289-84	--	C	100% Polyester	13.75	13	Y	N	W
400019-04	2239 Linen	B	53% Ray, 23% Poly, 23% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400025-92	2256 Platinum	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400027-80	2261 Linen	B	87% Cotton, 13% Flax	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400028-03	2262 Beige	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400028-81	2262 Stone	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
400030-04	2265 Barley	B	50% Rayon, 29% Polyester, 21% Rayon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400031-66	2266 Crimson	B	90% Polyester, 10% Rayon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400036-15	2291 Camel	B	85% Polyester, 15% Rayon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400036-85	2291 Sable	B	85% Polyester, 15% Rayon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400036-95	2291 Zinc	B	85% Polyester, 15% Rayon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400038-82	2293 Linen	B	80% Polyester, 20% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400044-05	2602 Oatmeal	B	51% Ctn, 30% Poly, 19% Acry	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400057-93	2659 Quail	B	90% Poly, 7% Nylon, 3% Spandex	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400062-90	2668 Heathered	B	58% Polyester, 42% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400063-91	2690 Chrome	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	MW
400063-97	2690 Charcoal	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	MW
400067-91	2701 Pewter	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	SW
400068-08	2702 Wheat	B	52% Polyester, 48% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400068-90	2702 Dove	B	52% Polyester, 48% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400071-21	2708 Citron	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400073-88	2710 Bark	B	60% Poly, 20% Ctn, 20% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400073-95	2710 Metal	B	60% Poly, 20% Ctn, 20% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400076-47	2723 Cobalt	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400077-96	2726 Granite	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400087-43	2749 Agean	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400092-44	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400092-82	2760 Coffee	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400092-88	2760 Mocha	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400092-89	2760 Chocolate	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400092-90	2760 Granite	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400092-93	2760 Otter	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400106-04	8402 Natural	C	55% Linen, 45% Cotton	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400113-03	8521 Ivory	C	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400114-32	8522 Aqua	C	57% Rayon, 18% Poly, 15% Ctn, 10% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400121-83	9495 Sepia	D	67% Acryl, 33% Poly	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400124-91	9532 Silver	D	51% Cotton, 33% Polyester, 16% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400317-47	2768 Indigo	B	100% Polyester	1.38	2.09	Y	N	S
400317-73	2768 Coral	B	100% Polyester	1.38	2.09	Y	N	S
400318-96	2773 Flannel	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400321-92	2779 Greystone	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	SW

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
400323-83	8556 Taupe	C	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400323-85	8556 Toffee	C	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400325-03	9564 Linen	D	55% Linen, 45% Rayon	0.00	0.00		N	WS
400334-45	Elmont Ink	E	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400334-85	Elmont Sepia	E	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400334-90	Elmont Dolphin	E	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400336-48	2783 Ocean	B	84% Polyester, 16% Rayon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400349-05	2788 Grey	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400350-38	2789 Turquoise	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400352-66	2795 Merlot	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400352-82	2795 Latte	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400353-96	2801 Quartz	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400357-03	9582 Pebble	D	62% Polyester, 38% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400359-14	Epping Harvest	E	100% Polyester	0.75	0.50	N	N	S
400359-33	Epping Nile	E	100% Polyester	0.75	0.50	N	N	S
400360-03	2815 Cloud	B	57% Cotton 43% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400369-04	--	B	100% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400369-92	--	B	100% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400369-95	--	B	100% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400369-98	--	B	100% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400381-47	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400386-09	--	B	59% Textured Polyester, 41% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400386-39	--	B	59% Textured Polyester, 41% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400386-90	--	B	59% Textured Polyester, 41% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400386-97	--	B	59% Textured Polyester, 41% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400387-05	--	B	94% Polyp, 6% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400390-40	--	B	70% Polyester, 30% Acrylic	0.75	0.75	Y	N	S
400393-96	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400400-04	--	B	87% Polyester, 13% Rayon	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400400-08	--	B	87% Polyester, 13% Rayon	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400400-49	--	B	87% Polyester, 13% Rayon	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400400-93	--	B	87% Polyester, 13% Rayon	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400404-33	--	B	84% Polypropelene 16% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400426-80	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400430-80	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400446-04	--	B	90% Polyester, 10% Viscose	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400446-09	--	B	90% Polyester, 10% Viscose	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400446-58	--	B	90% Polyester, 10% Viscose	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
400448-08	--	C	69% Polyester, 15% Cotton, 8% Viscose, 8% Linen	0.00	0.00	N	N	DC
400448-32	--	C	69% Polyester, 15% Cotton, 8% Viscose, 8% Linen	0.00	0.00	N	N	DC
400448-36	--	C	69% Polyester, 15% Cotton, 8% Viscose, 8% Linen	0.00	0.00	N	N	DC
400448-64	--	C	69% Polyester, 15% Cotton, 8% Viscose, 8% Linen	0.00	0.00	N	N	DC
400449-05	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	WS
400449-98	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	WS
400451-42	--	D	49% Polyester, 24% Cotton, 23% Acrylic, 4% Rayon	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400451-92	--	D	49% Polyester, 24% Cotton, 23% Acrylic, 4% Rayon	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400453-12	--	B	96% Polypropylene, 4% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400453-84	--	B	96% Polypropylene, 4% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400453-90	--	B	96% Polypropylene, 4% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400454-78	--	F	65% Polyester, 35% Cotton	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400455-04	--	B	82% Polyester, 18% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400455-05	--	B	82% Polyester, 18% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400455-06	--	B	82% Polyester, 18% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400455-12	--	B	82% Polyester, 18% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400455-80	--	B	82% Polyester, 18% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400455-85	--	B	82% Polyester, 18% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400455-93	--	B	82% Polyester, 18% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400457-44	--	B	87% Polyester, 13% Olefin	0.88	0.44	Y	N	S
400458-39	--	F	100% Polyester (Stain Repellant)	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400458-99	--	F	100% Polyester (Stain Repellant)	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400464-05	--	B	91% Polyester, 9% Nylon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400464-45	--	B	91% Polyester, 9% Nylon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400464-93	--	B	91% Polyester, 9% Nylon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400467-83	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
* 400468-11	--	C	80% Cotton, 20% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	S
* 400468-49	--	C	80% Cotton, 20% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	S
400468-82	--	C	80% Cotton, 20% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400469-60	--	E	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400470-08	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400471-05	--	C	88% Polyester, 12% Olefin	0.19	0.31	N	N	WS
400471-41	--	C	88% Polyester, 12% Olefin	0.19	0.31	N	N	WS
400472-92	--	B	100% Acrylic Kiss Coat	0.00	0.00	N	N	S

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
400473-05	--	B	80% Polyester, 20% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400473-40	--	B	80% Polyester, 20% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400473-82	--	B	80% Polyester, 20% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400474-04	--	B	95% Polyester, 5% Nylon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400474-33	--	B	95% Polyester, 5% Nylon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400474-84	--	B	95% Polyester, 5% Nylon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400475-33	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400475-92	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400475-96	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400478-05	--	B	100% Polypropolene	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400478-06	--	B	100% Polypropolene	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400478-85	--	B	100% Polypropolene	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400478-94	--	B	100% Polypropolene	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400482-01	--	B	98% Polyester, 2% Nylon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400484-04	--	C	80% Polyester, 20% Rayon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400484-99	--	C	80% Polyester, 20% Rayon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400485-43	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400488-34	--	B	92% Polyester, 5% Cotton, 3% Latex Backing	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400488-45	--	B	92% Polyester, 5% Cotton, 3% Latex Backing	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400488-53	--	B	92% Polyester, 5% Cotton, 3% Latex Backing	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400489-85	--	B	82% Polypropelene, 18% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400489-95	--	B	82% Polypropelene, 18% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400489-97	--	B	82% Polypropelene, 18% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
* 400492-49	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0	N	N	W
* 400492-93	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0	N	N	W
* 400492-94	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0	N	N	W
* 400493-40	--	B	56% Polyester, 44% Rayon	0.00	0	Y	N	S
* 400493-70	--	B	56% Polyester, 44% Rayon	0.00	0	Y	N	S
* 400494-33	--	D	51% V, 22% PP, 17% Cotton, 10% PL	0.00	0	Y	N	W
* 400495-09	--	C	73% Polyester, 20% Rayon, 7% Acrylic	0.00	0	Y	N	S
* 400495-85	--	C	73% Polyester, 20% Rayon, 7% Acrylic	0.00	0	Y	N	S
* 400496-07	--	B	100% Polyester	0.70	0.7	N	N	S
* 400496-87	--	B	100% Polyester	0.70	0.7	N	N	S
* 400497-05	--	B	96% Polyester, 2% Nylon, 2% Cotton	0.00	0	N	N	W
* 400498-03	Sheepskin	E	100% Polyester	0.00	0	N	N	W

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
* 400499-06	--	B	70% Cotton, 30% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	S
* 400499-45	--	B	70% Cotton, 30% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	S
* 400499-82	--	B	70% Cotton, 30% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	S
* 400499-93	--	B	70% Cotton, 30% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	S
* 400499-99	--	B	70% Cotton, 30% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	S
* 400500-04	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	S
* 400500-80	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	S
* 400500-96	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	S
* 400502-12	--	G	100% Linen	0.00	0	Y	N	S
* 400502-48	--	G	100% Linen	0.00	0	Y	N	S
* 400502-64	--	G	100% Linen	0.00	0	Y	N	S
* 400502-82	--	G	100% Linen	0.00	0	Y	N	S
* 400502-96	--	G	100% Linen	0.00	0	Y	N	S
* 400503-04	--	C	42% Polyester, 24% Polypropolene, 20% Cotton, 14% Viscose	0.00	0	Y	N	W
* 400503-41	--	C	42% Polyester, 24% Polypropolene, 20% Cotton, 14% Viscose	0.00	0	Y	N	W
* 400503-83	--	C	42% Polyester, 24% Polypropolene, 20% Cotton, 14% Viscose	0.00	0	Y	N	W
500005-92	2280 Pewter	B	100% Polyster	13.50	7.00	Y	Y	S
500031-94	9520 Metal	D	66% Poly, 27% Ctn, 7% Rayon	7.00	6.25	Y	N	S
500038-47	Enesco Cobalt	E	100% Polyester	2.88	7.75	N	Y	S
500063-00	Julisa Frost	J	70% Cotton, 30% Rayon	13.50	18.06	N	Y	S
500083-78	Gage Dove	G	63% Polyester, 37% Chenille	13.50	13.50	N	Y	S
500086-94	Zeona Smoke	Z	84% Polyester, 13% Rayon, 3% Linen	29.25	29.25	N	Y	S
500262-93	Juist Saffron	J	53% Polyester, 47% Polyester Chenille	13.75	28.00	N	Y	S
500267-99	Gagby Daybreak	G	46% Polyester, 28% Linen, 26% Viscose	14.38	14.00	N	Y	S
500271-98	2791 Chive	B	100% Polyester	15.00	16.00	Y	Y	S
500274-00	2811 Haze	B	90% Polyester, 10% Cotton	13.50	13.50	Y	Y	S
500281-99	Garcia Onyx	G	46% Cotton, 38% Rayon, 16% Polyester	3.69	10.44	Y	Y	S
500287-92	Ira Pewter	I	66% Rayon, 20% Nylon, 14% Polyester	29.24	15.31	Y	Y	S
500294-98	--	I	62% Rayon, 38% Polyester	8.38	16.00	Y	Y	S
500300-38	--	J	88% Polyester, 12% Cotton	14.13	18.00	N	Y	S
500301-32	--	D	51% Cotton, 49% Rayon	10.25	7.25	N	Cen	S
500302-95	--	D	72% Polyester, 28% Cotton	28.50	25.89	N	Cen	S

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
500308-84	--	G	70% Rayon, 30% Polyester	7.31	5.00	Y	Y	S
500309-16	--	D	100% Polyester	7.25	4.75	Y	Y	S
500316-15	--	D	100% Cotton	6.75	9.00	N	2 Wa	S
500317-94	--	G	63% Polyester, 37% Cotton	13.60	16.70	N	Y	S
500319-98	--	D	87% Cotton, 13% Rayon	5.40	6.31	N	Y	S
500320-95	--	B	100% Polyester	7.00	7.25	Y	Y	S
500323-39	--	F	72% Polyester, 28% Cotton	2.30	2.63	N	Y	S
500325-44	--	I	51% Poly, 30% Viscose, 15% Acrylic, 4% Linen	27.00	24.80	N	Y	S
500326-83	--	G	65% Poly Chenille, 18% Cotton, 15% Poly	13.88	13.75	N	Y	S
500328-49	--	C	82% Polyester, 18% Linen	18.00	23.00	N	Y	W
500333-00	--	F	100% Cotton	27.00	25.00	N	Y	S
500335-83	--	C	96% Polyester Woven Jacquard, 4% Linen	6.80	6.80	Y	Y	W
500336-47	--	F	100% Cotton	13.50	12.75	Y	Y	S
500336-78	--	F	100% Cotton	13.50	12.75	Y	Y	S
500337-45	--	C	100% Polyester	3.50	3.25	Y	Y	WS
500337-83	--	C	100% Polyester	3.50	3.25	Y	Y	WS
500338-47	--	G	75% Rayon, 25% Polyester	3.50	3.00	Y	Y	W
500339-31	--	C	35% Polyester, 34% Rayon, 31% Cotton	6.75	6.75	Y	Y	S
500343-38	--	E	100% Polyester	14.56	12.94	Y	Y	WS
500343-63	--	E	100% Polyester	14.56	12.94	Y	Y	WS
500344-99	--	Z	90% Cotton, 10% Polyester	14.38	25.88	N	Y	S
500345-16	--	F	69% Rayon, 24% Polyester, 7% Cotton	14.69	14.63	Y	N	S
* 500346-40	--	F	62% Polyester, 25% Polyester Chenille, 13% Viscose	29.00	19.5	N	cente	DC
* 500346-78	--	F	62% Polyester, 25% Polyester Chenille, 13% Viscose	29.00	19.5	N	cente	DC
* 500347-33	--	D	89% Polypropylene, 11% Polyester	18.00	14	N	Y	WS
* 500347-93	--	D	89% Polypropylene, 11% Polyester	18.00	14	N	Y	WS
* 500348-99	--	E	99% Polypropylene, 1% Polyester	13.00	0	N	Y	WS
* 500349-97	--	H	44% Cotton, 33% Rayon, 24% Polyester	14.00	15.69	Y	Y	S
* 500349-99	--	H	44% Cotton, 33% Rayon, 24% Polyester	14.00	15.69	Y	Y	S
* 500350-00	--	Z	41% Polyester, 38% Cotton, 21% Rayon	9.56	14.44	N	Y	S

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
* 500351-81	--	F	49% Viscose, 29% Polyester, 14% Linen, 8% Cotton	14.00	14	N	Y	W
600008-43	2238 Ocean	B	87% Cott, 13% Poly	0.00	5.13	Y	Y	S
600009-48	2252 Navy	B	70% Ctn, 15% Acrylic, 15% Poly	0.00	1.00	N	Y	S
600016-04	6489 Natural	B	87 Cott, 13 Acry	0.75	0.00	N	Y	S
600059-00	2765 Multi	B						
600182-83	2812 Taupe	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.75	Y	Y	W
600206-06	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	Y	S
600206-95	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	Y	S
600208-15	--	G	86% Polyester 11% Cotton 3%	3.50	54.00	N	Y	S
600212-98	--	C	76% Poly, 16% Ctn, 4% Viscose, 4% Linen	4.50	3.60	N	Y	S
600218-11	--	D	100% Polyester	2.00	7.50	N	Y	S
600219-87	--	H	48% Rayon, 40% Polyester, 12% Cotton	1.54	28.45	Y	Y	S
600219-95	--	H	48% Rayon, 40% Polyester, 12% Cotton	1.54	28.45	Y	Y	S
600220-50	--	D	100% Polyester	13.50	6.70	Y	Y	WS
600222-94	--	H	100% Polyester	3.50	7.60	N	Y	WS
600225-82	--	F	48% Poly, 20% Rayon, 17% Ctn, 13% PC-Recyl Ctn	0.56	3.69	Y	Y	S
600226-85	--	D	94% Polyester, 6% Rayon	7.20	2.00	Y	Y	S
600229-22	--	C	45% Poly, 42% Acry, 5% Olefin, 4% Rayon, 4% Cott	9.00	0.00	N	Y	S
600229-94	--	C	45% Poly, 42% Acry, 5% Olefin, 4% Rayon, 4% Cott	9.00	0.00	N	Y	S
600230-33	--	E	100% Cotton	1.75	1.25	N	Y	S
600233-80	--	C	100% Cotton	4.75	0.00	Y	Y	WS
600234-73	--	E	68% Cotton 32% Polyester	0.25	9.50	Y	Y	S
600235-94	--	G	38% Rayon, 33% Polyester, 23% Acrylic, 6% Cotton	6.56	0.00	Y	Y	S
600236-40	--	C	100% Polyester	0.00	10.50	Y	Y	S
600238-00	--	C	85% Polyester, 15% Rayon	8.75	4.75	Y	Y	S
* 600240-33	--	B	100% Polypropolene	0.00	0.5	Y	Y	WS
* 600240-95	--	B	100% Polypropolene	0.00	0.5	Y	Y	WS
* 600241-33	--	B	100% Polypropolene	0.00	0.8	Y	Y	WS
* 600241-83	--	B	100% Polypropolene	0.00	0.8	Y	Y	WS
* 600241-98	--	B	100% Polypropolene	0.00	0.8	Y	Y	WS
* 600242-45	--	B	100% Polypropolene	4.00	0	Y	Y	WS
* 600242-84	--	B	100% Polypropolene	4.00	0	Y	Y	WS

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
* 600242-92	--	B	100% Polypropylene	4.00	0	Y	Y	WS
* 600243-33	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	9	Y	Y	S
* 600243-73	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	9	Y	Y	S
* 600243-83	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	9	Y	Y	S
* 600245-84	--	C	49% Cotton, 44% Polyester, 7% Acrylic	0.38	0	Y	Y	S
* 600246-96	--	D	100% Polypropylene	14.00	14	Y	Y	
* 600248-16	--	I	52% Polyester, 33% Rayon, 15% Cotton	14.25	19.44	N	Hor.	S
* 600249-48	--	F	53% Cotton, 28% Polyester, 19% Linen	7.00	13	Y	Hor.	S
* 600249-66	--	F	53% Cotton, 28% Polyester, 19% Linen	7.00	13	Y	Hor.	S
* 600249-99	--	F	53% Cotton, 28% Polyester, 19% Linen	7.00	13	Y	Hor.	S
* 600250-45	--	G	69% Cotton, 28% Rayon, 2% Flax, 1% Nylon	0.31	14.44	N	Y	S
* 600251-05	--	E	50% Viscose, 25% Polyester, 25% Linen	9.38	0	Y	Y	W
700146-48	--	F	37% Recy. Cotton, 32% Poly, 25% Cotton, 6% Flax	14.50	6.63	Y	Y	S
700146-97	--	F	37% Recy. Cotton, 32% Poly, 25% Cotton, 6% Flax	14.50	6.63	Y	Y	S
700147-22	--	F	71% Cotton, 29% Polyester	7.00	7.00	Y	Y	WS
* 700148-35	--	D	100% Polyester	13.50	7.25	Y	Y	S
* 700148-49	--	D	100% Polyester	13.50	7.25	Y	Y	S
* 700148-73	--	D	100% Polyester	13.50	7.25	Y	Y	S
* 700148-92	--	D	100% Polyester	13.50	7.25	Y	Y	S
* 700149-33	--	B	56% T 44% Cotton	7.00	7.25	Y	Y	S
* 700150-45	--	J	32% Cotton, 30% Rayon, 28% Polyester, 10% Flax	25.25	22.5	N	Y	S
* 700150-84	--	J	32% Cotton, 30% Rayon, 28% Polyester, 10% Flax	25.25	22.5	N	Y	S
* 700151-48	--	I	100% Linen	2.00	2	Y	Y	S
* 700151-64	--	I	100% Linen	2.00	2	Y	Y	S
* 700151-82	--	I	100% Linen	2.00	2	Y	Y	S
* 700151-96	--	I	100% Linen	2.00	2	Y	Y	S

SAM MOORE LEATHER HANDLE

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
	Outsider		901200-48					
			901200-81					
			901200-99					
	Revelation		904900-28					
	Chateau		905800-65					
			905800-88					
	Empyrean		906700-79					
			906700-84					
			906700-95					
			906700-97					
	Aspen		911000-81					
			911000-84					
	*Timberland		912500-69					
			912500-88					
			912500-97					
	Saddlebag		918200-84					
			918200-87					
			918200-96					

GENERAL INFORMATION

1 NAIL OPTION: All styles with either STANDARD nail trim or OPTIONAL nail trim will be manufactured with **BRASS (B)** nails unless **PEWTER (P)**, **VINTAGE (V)** or **BLACK NICKEL (BN)** nails are specified on your order. Two basic size nails are available, but certain sizes may be restricted to certain styles. See each style for nail offering. Brass and Pewter finishes are fused to individual solid steel nails for decades of beauty and durability.

2 CONTRASTING BUTTONS: All styles which have buttons are available with a **Contrasting Button (CB)** option for a \$50 upcharge. If you would like to have contrasting buttons, please indicate "CB" on your order along with the fabric you would like to have the buttons in.

3 FACING DESCRIPTION:

RAF - Right Arm Facing designates a lower right arm when **facing** the piece of upholstery.

LAF - Left Arm Facing designates a lower left arm when **facing** the piece of upholstery.

4 CUSHIONS: Each Sam Moore style comes with a specific cushion type as standard as indicated in the price list. **Most styles are standard with a deluxe seat cushion and where noted can be upgraded to a blendown cushion for an upcharge.** Cushion descriptions are as follows:

- **Standard** loose cushions consist of 2.0 density, 24 lb. compression, Ultracell core with 2 oz. low melt polyester fiber laminated to both sides. All ultra cell soybased foam used is CFC free in an effort to be environmentally friendly.
- **Deluxe** cushions have a 2.0 density, 25 lb. compression HR Ultracell foam core. This core is wrapped in 2 oz. low melt polyester fiber top and bottom and 1 oz. front boxing. The entire cushion is then encased in 1.5 oz. of non-woven ticking bag.
- **Blendown** cushions have a 2.0 density, 25 lb. compression HR Ultracell core with 1 oz. polyester fiber wrapped around the front boxing. The foam core is inserted into a bag with CAL FR down proof ticking with 6" risers. The top and bottom layers are a blend of 30% feather/down and 70% polyester fiber. All Blendown cushions meets California Flammability 117-2013 specifications. Blendown cushions are available for an upcharge on certain styles as noted in the pricelist.

5 BACK CUSHION FILLING: Sam Moore styles that have a back cushion come standard with 7 denier fiber and down proof ticking. The Sam Moore Accommodation styles are standard with blendown and down proof ticking.

6 Sam Moore Furniture Industries is a proud supporter of the Upholstered Furniture Action Council (UFAC). We certify that this upholstered furniture is made in accordance with the new, improved UFAC methods, designed to reduce the likelihood of furniture fire from cigarettes. However, upholstery fires are still possible. Some materials used in upholstery, when ignited, will burn rapidly and emit toxic gases. Remember to practice careful smoking habits. For early warning, equip your home with properly placed smoke detectors and maintain them regularly.

The Upholstered Furniture Action Council, UFAC, is a voluntary industry associates organized to conduct research into more cigarette resistant upholstered furniture. For further information, write UFAC, Box 2436, High Point NC 27261.

7 All Sales Aids: *featuring the Sam Moore logo, image or trade names including but not limited to swatches, catalogs, price lists and finish chips remain the property of Sam Moore even if a dealer has provided funds for the procurement or rental of specific sales aids.*

8 Reclining Mechanisms: Heavy gauge, high tensile strength steel is used to create mechanisms that provide years of trouble-free operation. Our mechanisms are secured to the frames using a welded steel chassis assembly for superior strength and stability.

All reclining styles that are available with the power mechanism option for an upcharge, will be standard with the power button. A battery pack is also available for an additional upcharge. Styles are noted in the price list.

9 Freight Units: each **HALF UNIT** increment in the below chart is based upon the actual furniture dimensions converted to cubic feet of space. Contact Customer Service or your Sales Representative for actual cubic feet by style.

FREIGHT UNITS		Per UNIT cu. ft. RANGE	
one half unit	0.5	0 cu. ft.	to 20 cu. ft.
one unit	1.0	21 cu. ft.	to 34 cu. ft.
one and one half units	1.5	35 cu. ft.	to 48 cu. ft.
two units	2.0	49 cu. ft.	to 62 cu. ft.
two and one half units	2.5	63 cu. ft.	to 76 cu. ft.
three units	3.0	77 cu. ft.	to 100 cu. ft.

10 Sam Moore ships all freight “FOB Factory”, meaning that once the carrier picks up your furniture from our shipping room, Sam Moore is no longer responsible for that furniture. The carrier assumes the responsibility to deliver your furniture to you complete and in good condition. It is the responsibility of the person who signs for received items to inspect and note any and all problems before the delivery person leaves. If there are damaged or missing pieces the receiver should note the nature of the damage or the number of missing pieces and have the driver note it as well. Promptly call the freight company to file a claim, Sam Moore cannot file the freight claim. Sam Moore can help you work with the freight company but you must file a claim. If concealed damage is discovered, call your carrier immediately and save all cartons, inner pack, and damaged goods.

SAM MOORE WARRANTY

RECLINING MECHANISMS AND SPRINGS: Sam Moore Furniture warrants to you, the original retail purchaser, protection against defective materials or workmanship for a period of three (3) years from the original date of purchase, based on reasonable use. Sam Moore Furniture will, at its discretion, repair or replace the part of the mechanism that is defective. After the first year of use, the mechanism warranty covers replacement parts only and does not cover any associated labor or shipping costs.

FRAME PARTS: Sam Moore Furniture warrants to you, the original retail purchaser, protection against materials or workmanship for the useful life of the product, as long as it remains upholstered in the original covering and is used under normal conditions. Sam Moore Furniture will, at its discretion, repair or replace the part that is defective. After the first year of use, the frame warranty covers replacement parts only and does not cover any associated labor or shipping costs.

FILLING MATERIALS: Sam Moore Furniture warrants to you, the original retail purchaser, protection against defective materials or workmanship of the inside back filler, padding and other filling materials for a period of one (1) year from the date of original retail purchase. Compression of certain filling materials with use is normal and should not be considered loss of resiliency.

CUSHION CORES: Sam Moore Furniture warrants to you, the original retail purchaser, protection against abnormal loss of resiliency for a period of five (5) years, as long as it remains upholstered in the original covering and is used under normal conditions. Some softening and flattening of the foam core and fiber/feather wraps should be expected and will not be considered defective. After the first year of use, the cushion core warranty covers replacement cores only and does not cover any associated labor or shipping costs.

POWER RECLINE: Sam Moore Furniture warrants to you, the original retail purchaser, protection against a defective power recline mechanism for a period of three (3) years from the date of original retail purchase. Sam Moore Furniture will, at its discretion, repair or replace the part of the mechanism that is defective. After the first year of use, the mechanism warranty only covers replacement parts and does not cover any associated labor or shipping costs.

CLAIMS: To make a claim under this Warranty, contact the dealer from whom the product was purchased with your dated proof of purchase. If the dealer finds return to the factory to be necessary, repair or replacement of defective parts will be made through the dealer during the first year at no cost to the customer, except for the cost of packing and shipping to and from the factory. **After the first year of purchase, the above warranty covers REPLACEMENT PARTS ONLY and does not cover labor or shipping costs of parts. After the first three years, the mechanism must be returned to Sam Moore Furniture in order to take advantage of the Warranty.**

WARRANTY LIMITATIONS: This warranty does NOT include:

The wearing quality, durability, and color fastness of **FABRICS, VINYL, or LEATHERS.**

Any condition resulting from incorrect or inadequate maintenance, cleaning or care.

Any condition resulting from other than ordinary residential wear, or from any use for which the product was not designed.

Sam Moore Furniture is **NOT** responsible for fading or discoloration of fabric or leather due to sunlight (direct or indirect) or body oils.

Sam Moore Furniture is **NOT** responsible for pickup and delivery charges for local repairs or inspections under the above warranty.

Sam Moore Furniture's obligation under this Warranty is limited to repair or replacement in accordance with the terms of this warranty. There are no warranties, either expressed or implied, offered by Sam Moore Furniture other than those herein described. Coverage under this Warranty does not include incidental or consequential damages other than the coverage described above. Some states do not allow limitation on how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights, which vary from state to state.

Any questions concerning the product or this Warranty should be addressed to:

Director of Customer Service

Sam Moore Furniture

P. O. Box 339







Bedford, VA 24523







To avoid problems, written authorization from the factory is needed before the return of merchandise for any reason. All inquiries should be sent to the following address: **Sam Moore Furniture, Attention: Parts & Service, P. O. Box 339, Bedford, VA 24253**

Authorization for local repairs of goods manufactured by Sam Moore Furniture must be obtained from the Sam Moore Furniture Parts & Service department, prior to repairs.

SAM MOORE OPTIONAL THROW PILLOWS









*UPCHARGE applies when upgrading to Feather Down.

							
Style Number w/ Blown Fiber:	P-BF-W-18	P-BF-W-19	P-BF-W-20	P-BF-W-21	P-BF-W-23	P-BF-W-26	
Style Number w/ Feather Down:	P-FTH-W-18	P-FTH-W-19	P-FTH-W-20	P-FTH-W-21	P-FTH-W-23	P-FTH-W-26	
Description:	18" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	19" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	20" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	21" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	23" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	26" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	
** Pillows are measured corner to corner **							
FABRIC	FABRIC:						
	54" COM Yardage Required:	1	1	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	2
	FILLING: Polyester Fiber	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
	FILLING: Feather Down (Up-Charge)	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66
	Grade: B	\$116	\$119	\$122	\$125	\$129	\$135
	Grade: C and COM	\$125	\$129	\$132	\$135	\$139	\$145
	Grade: D	\$135	\$139	\$142	\$145	\$149	\$155
	Grade: E - Premier	\$145	\$149	\$152	\$155	\$158	\$165
	Grade: F - Platinum	\$155	\$158	\$162	\$165	\$168	\$175
	Grade: G - Silver	\$165	\$168	\$172	\$175	\$178	\$185
Grade: H - Gold	\$175	\$178	\$182	\$185	\$188	\$195	
Grade: I - Diamond	\$185	\$188	\$191	\$195	\$198	\$205	
Grade: J - Elite	\$195	\$198	\$201	\$205	\$208	\$215	
Grade: Z	\$205	\$208	\$211	\$215	\$218	\$224	
GENERAL INFORMATION	DECORATIVE TRIM OPTIONS:						
	Standard Trim:	WELT	WELT	WELT	WELT	WELT	WELT
	Contrasting Fabric Welt:	\$33	\$33	\$33	\$33	\$50	\$50
	Contrasting Bias Welt:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$99	\$99
	DIMENSIONS:						
	Width (in.):	18	19	20	21	23	26
	Height (in.):	18	19	20	21	23	26
	Shipping Weight (lbs.):	2.5	3	3.5	4	4	4.5

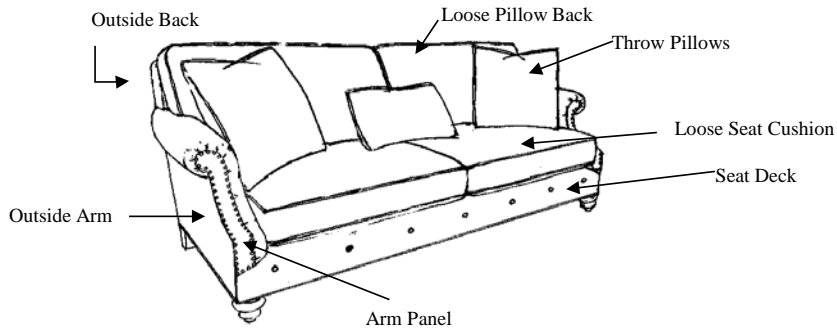
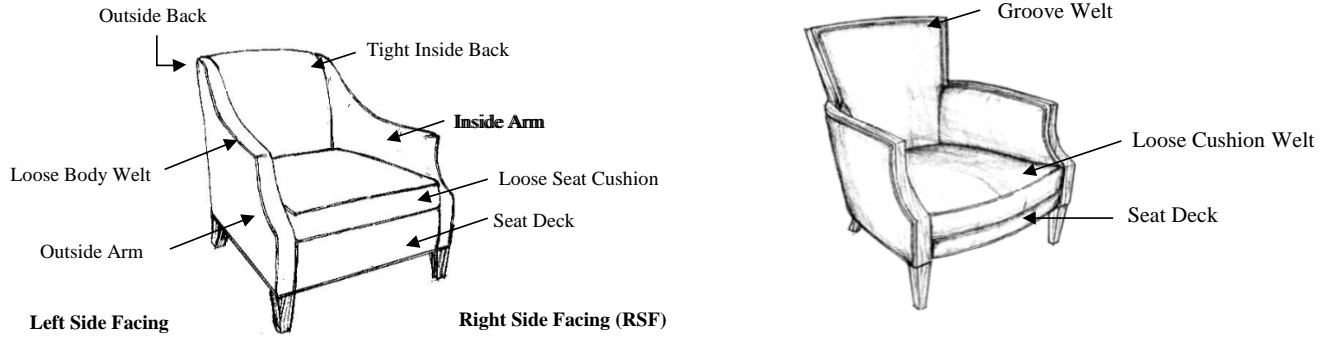
							
Style Number w/ Blown Fiber:	P-BF-W-18-2PK	P-BF-W-19-2PK	P-BF-W-20-2PK	P-BF-W-21-2PK	P-BF-W-23-2PK	P-BF-W-26-2PK	
Style Number w/ Feather Down:	P-FTH-W-18-2PK	P-FTH-W-19-2PK	P-FTH-W-20-2PK	P-FTH-W-21-2PK	P-FTH-W-23-2PK	P-FTH-W-26-2PK	
Description:	PAIR of 18" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	PAIR of 19" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	PAIR of 20" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	PAIR of 21" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	PAIR of 23" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	PAIR of 26" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	
** Pillows are measured corner to corner **							
FABRIC	FABRIC:						
	54" COM Yardage Required:	2	2	2	3	3	4
	FILLING: Polyester Fiber	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
	FILLING: Feather Down (Up-Charge)	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132
	Grade: B	\$198	\$205	\$211	\$218	\$224	\$238
	Grade: C and COM	\$218	\$224	\$231	\$238	\$244	\$257
	Grade: D	\$238	\$244	\$251	\$257	\$264	\$277
	Grade: E - Premier	\$257	\$264	\$271	\$277	\$284	\$297
	Grade: F - Platinum	\$277	\$284	\$290	\$297	\$304	\$317
	Grade: G - Silver	\$297	\$304	\$310	\$317	\$323	\$337
Grade: H - Gold	\$317	\$323	\$330	\$337	\$343	\$356	
Grade: I - Diamond	\$337	\$343	\$350	\$356	\$363	\$376	
Grade: J - Elite	\$356	\$363	\$370	\$376	\$383	\$396	
Grade: Z	\$376	\$383	\$389	\$396	\$403	\$416	
GENERAL INFORMATION	DECORATIVE TRIM OPTIONS:						
	Standard Trim:	WELT	WELT	WELT	WELT	WELT	WELT
	Contrasting Fabric Welt:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$66	\$83
	Contrasting Bias Welt:	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$116	\$132
	DIMENSIONS:						
	Width (in.):	18	19	20	21	23	26
	Height (in.):	18	19	20	21	23	26
	Shipping Weight (lbs.):	5	6	7	8	8	9

SAM MOORE OPTIONAL THROW PILLOWS

*UPCHARGE applies when upgrading to Feather Down.

					
Style Number w/ Blown Fiber:	--	--	KP-BF-TSBox-21x17	KP-BF-W-21.5x8	--
Style Number w/ Feather Down:	P-FTH-TS-21	P-FTH-TS-23	N/A	KP-FTH-W-21.5x8	KP-FTH-W-22.5x15
Description:	21" square throw pillow TOPSTITCHED, NO PLEATS	23" square throw pillow TOPSTITCHED, NO PLEATS	21" x 17" rectangular kidney pillow WITH BOXING and FRENCH SEAMS	21.5" x 8" rectangular kidney pillow WITH WELT	22.5" x 15" rectangular kidney pillow WITH WELT
** Pillows are measured corner to corner **					
FABRIC:					
54" COM Yardage Required:	1 1/2	1 1/2	2	1	2
FILLING: Polyester Fiber	--	--	STD	STD	STD
FILLING: Feather Down (Up-Charge)	STD	STD	\$66	\$66	\$66
Grade: B	\$208	\$211	\$142	\$135	\$198
Grade: C and COM	\$218	\$221	\$152	\$145	\$208
Grade: D	\$228	\$231	\$162	\$155	\$218
Grade: E - Premier	\$238	\$241	\$172	\$165	\$228
Grade: F - Platinum	\$248	\$251	\$182	\$175	\$238
Grade: G - Silver	\$257	\$261	\$191	\$185	\$248
Grade: H - Gold	\$267	\$271	\$201	\$195	\$257
Grade: I - Diamond	\$277	\$281	\$211	\$205	\$267
Grade: J - Elite	\$287	\$290	\$221	\$215	\$277
Grade: Z	\$297	\$300	\$231	\$224	\$287
GENERAL INFORMATION					
DECORATIVE TRIM OPTIONS:			French Seams	Welt	Welt
Standard Trim:	Topstitch	Topstitch	--	\$50	\$50
Contrasting Fabric Welt:	--	--	--	\$33	\$33
Contrasting Bias Welt:	--	--			
DIMENSIONS:					
Width (in.):	21	23	21	21 1/2	22 1/2
Height (in.):	21	23	17	8	15
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	4	4	3.5	3.5	3.5
					
Style Number w/ Blown Fiber:	--	--	N/A		
Style Number w/ Feather Down:	P-FTH-TS-21-2PK	P-FTH-TS-23-2PK	P-FTH-F-21-2PK		
Description:	PAIR of 21" square throw pillows TOPSTITCHED, NO PLEATS	PAIR of 23" square throw pillows TOPSTITCHED, NO PLEATS	PAIR of 21" square throw pillows WITH FLANGE		
** Pillows are measured corner to corner **					
FABRIC:					
54" COM Yardage Required:	3	3	2 1/2		
FILLING: Polyester Fiber	--	--	--		
FILLING: Feather Down (Up-Charge)	STD	STD	STD		
Grade: B	\$366	\$370	\$234		
Grade: C and COM	\$386	\$389	\$254		
Grade: D	\$406	\$409	\$274		
Grade: E - Premier	\$426	\$429	\$294		
Grade: F - Platinum	\$446	\$449	\$314		
Grade: G - Silver	\$465	\$469	\$333		
Grade: H - Gold	\$485	\$488	\$353		
Grade: I - Diamond	\$505	\$508	\$373		
Grade: J - Elite	\$525	\$528	\$393		
Grade: Z	\$545	\$548	\$413		
GENERAL INFORMATION					
DECORATIVE TRIM OPTIONS:			Flange		
Standard Trim:	Topstitch	Topstitch	--		
Contrasting Fabric Welt:	--	--	--		
Contrasting Bias Welt:	--	--	--		
DIMENSIONS:					
Width (in.):	21	23	21		
Height (in.):	21	23	21		
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	8	8	7		

Upholstery Terminology



Nail Trim Options

Nail Head Diameter	Number	Alpha Description
1/2"	7	P = Pewter - Pewter Nail
3/4"	6	B = Antique Brass - Antique Brass Nail
		V = Vintage - Antique Copper Nail
		BN = Black Nickel - Gunmetal Nail

i.e. - 1/2" Vintage Nail trim = -7V
 3/4" Black Nickel Nail trim = -6BN

All finishes of nails are available in any nail size.

*** When ordering the nail option, you must designate the number size and alpha finish.**

**** See Catalog for pictorial of nails ****

CUSTOMER'S OWN FABRIC AND LEATHER - COM & COL

1 PURCHASE ORDER INFORMATION REQUIRED:

- **BILL TO** address/**SHIP TO** address
- Your **Purchase Order** number
- **YOUR Customer's Name**
- **Style number**
- **Finish** - if applicable
- **Fabric Source:** mill or other manufacturer
- **Pattern name and/or number**
- **Color name and/or number**
- **Fabric description:** please be as detailed as possible
Fax a photo-copy of the fabric swatch with all faxed orders; and, **mail an actual fabric swatch:** *specifically mark the face side!*

- **Include any and all special instructions** regarding application of the fabric to the specific style (*include a sketch, if necessary*)

NOTE: If no special instructions are requested, Sam Moore reserves the right to apply fabrics according to current Sam Moore standards.

- **Attach a label or tag to each piece of fabric** sent to expedite proper handling. *Photocopy, cut out and fill-in the form to the right.*
- **COM APPLICATION:** Any special instructions on application of the COM fabric/leather **MUST** be included with the original Purchase Order AND tagged on each piece of fabric sent to the factory.

Please specifically indicate the following:

- The **correct face side** of the COM fabric
- Whether fabric to be applied "**Regular: Up-the Bolt**" or "**Railroaded**": see sketches on the following page.
- Stripes, Plaids, or Patterns to run horizontal or vertical: **indicate the "Top" of the pattern**
- Specify any **particular motif to center on cushions**

SPECIAL NOTE: *In the absence of specific instructions, Sam Moore reserves the right to use our best judgment concerning application of your COM fabric.* This includes, but is not limited to, determining the face side, top and bottom of the design, which motif to center on, and necessary placement of seams. *In cases where the pattern parts for a style of upholstery are wider than the fabric width, the fabric will be seamed.*

- Please photocopy the form at the end of this section and fill in the information as indicated, and mail to us with your order. Failure to fill out form completely may result in order delay.
- **Special Note:** *If, after 180-days, your COM fabric/leather is not received at our factory, your Purchase Order will be canceled.* In an effort to keep you informed, Sam Moore may elect to notify you at 30-day intervals requesting COM fabric status. The 180-day notification will serve as notice of cancellation of order if fabric has not been received.

Ship all COM Fabric Yardage or COL hides to the following address:

- **Sam Moore Furniture**
- **1556 Dawn Drive**
- **Bedford, VA 24523**
- Attn: Fabric Control**

(For any COM questions or issues please contact the COM Department at sammoorecom@hookerfurniture.com.)

PRICING: The COM or COL price (*same as Grade C fabric or Grade 2 leather*) as listed under each style number will apply.

DELIVERY INFORMATION: Orders will be acknowledged with a date that reflects frame availability. Your order will be ready to ship within thirty days of the receipt of C.O.M., or by the acknowledgment date, whichever is later.

2 ORDERING FABRIC: (Follow these important instructions)

- **Dealer MUST order fabric**
- **A copy of your purchase order** to Sam Moore Furniture Industries **MUST** accompany the shipment of C.O.M. Fabric (NO EXCEPTIONS).
- **Your store's name** must be clearly marked on the fabric shipment.

COM / COL FABRIC TAG	
Sam Moore Furniture Attn: Fabric Control 1556 Dawn Drive Bedford, VA 24523	
Dealer: _____	
Contact: _____	
Phone: _____	
Fax: _____	
Order #: _____	
Pattern & Color: _____	
Fabric Supplier: _____	
Fabric Description:	
Yardage Sent: _____	
Tag For: _____	
Special Instructions:	

3 FABRIC OR LEATHER REQUIREMENTS and GENERAL RESTRICTIONS

- **YARDAGE RECEIVED:** Fabric and leather will be received and checked for sufficient yardage or applicable square feet. If less than the stated yardage requirement is received, **you will be notified of any additional yardage needed.**
- **AFTER RECEIPT:** *If an order is not placed in our system within 90 days of fabric receipt the fabric becomes the property of Sam Moore and will be discarded.* You will be contacted periodically requesting the order.
- **FABRIC QUALITY, FLAW/DEFECTS:** *Sam Moore will not assume responsibility for fabric flaws, defects, dye-lot variations, or wearing qualities of any COM yardage.* Sam Moore will make every effort to detect these prior to cutting the fabric. **Sam Moore reserves the exclusive right to reject any COM fabric that does not meet our quality standards.**
- **FABRIC BACKING:** All COM fabrics must be inspected for weave integrity and seam slippage. In the event that a fabric is received for COM that needs a backing, we will notify the dealer that backing is required. At this time, the dealer may direct us where to send the fabric for backing or request return of the COM fabric. No fabric will be entered into production that does not meet Sam Moore standards for weave integrity, without applied backing. **No exceptions.**
- **SOIL PROTECTION:** Sam Moore has no provisions for fabric protection treatments of any type.
- **QUILTING:** Sam Moore cannot quilt COM or accept quilted COM.
- **EXCESS COM FABRIC:** *Excess COM fabric of ANY QUANTITY Will NOT be returned with the furniture unless specifically requested by the dealer on the original order or Sam Moore COM Information Sheet! Requests to return COM excess fabric GREATER than TWO yards will not ship with the furniture, but rather by UPS or similar AT THE DEALER'S EXPENSE.* Sam Moore is not responsible for any excess COM yardage after the furniture is shipped. Virtually ALL COM orders will generate excess fabric after cutting. A reasonable amount of excess fabric is included in our yardage calculations to allow us the flexibility to lay out your furniture to our specified custom upholstery matching standards, to work around fabric flaws, and provide a minimal allowance for unforeseen circumstances. *If you are REQUESTING more than TWO yards of excess COM fabric to be returned, please NOTE this on your order along with the anticipated amount of excess and include your UPS or Fed-EX account number so that we may expedite shipping to you.*
- **Sam Moore's liability for COM fabric will be limited to the actual value of the fabric or \$50 per yard, whichever is less. Leather COM liability will be limited to the actual value of the leather or \$3 per sq. ft., whichever is less (NO EXCEPTIONS!).**
- **YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS:** All COM yardage is specified in the price list based on 54" Plain fabric ONLY. *Fabric less than 54" wide, but at least 48" wide WILL only be accepted with a \$50 processing fee and will be added to the invoice per style. Fabric narrower than 48" will NOT be accepted under any circumstances!*
- **VINYL** will not be accepted for C.O.M. on styles with skirt treatments.
- **Sam Moore will not be responsible for the suitability or quality of C.O.M. fabric selections or the specific manner of tailoring on our furniture.**

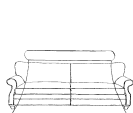
Chart to Calculate Additional COM for Matching

Layout Type: Add the following percentages to the "Plain COM" yardage required as listed with each style in the price list.		Horizontal Repeat:							
		1/2" TO < 2"	2" TO < 6"	6" TO < 14"	14" TO < 20"	20" TO < 28"	28" or MORE	FULL WIDTH SINGLE CENTER MOTIF	
Regular: Up the Bolt OR Railroaded: Selvage to Selvage	Stripe: One Way Match	% to ADD to the PLAIN 54" COM Yardage Required As listed by Style	10%	15%	20%	25%	35%	50%	N/A
	Plaid: 1" to < 10" Vertical Repeat Two Way Match		15%	20%	25%	30%	40%	55%	N/A
	Plaid: 10" or Greater Vertical Repeat Two Way Match		20%	25%	30%	35%	45%	65%	N/A
	Center Match (5-Star Layout)		25%	30%	35%	40%	60%	75%	100%
	Center Match (Side-by-side Layout)		30%	35%	40%	45%	70%	85%	100%
	Center Match (Side-by-Side, Half Drop Layout)		25%	30%	35%	40%	60%	75%	100%

An Additional \$50 Processing Fee will be applied to COM Fabrics less than 54" but at least 48" Between the Selvage.

IMPORTANT: This chart is intended as a GUIDE ONLY. Yardage may vary due to fabric layout and/or the style to which it is applied. There will be cases due to unusual repeats or fabric design, that a different yardage amount would be required. Upon initial layout of the COM fabric, if additional fabric is required, you will be contacted to supply additional fabric. For the most accurate determination of yardage required, please contact Customer Service for additional help.

TYPICAL FABRIC LAYOUTS: Please note: For patterns with a single boarder design, yardage requirements should be based on 48" fabric. Patterns with a double border in each side should be based on 36" fabric.



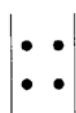
REGULAR
(up the bolt)



Five-Star



Side-by-Side
Half-Drop



Side-by-Side



Single Center Motif



RAILROADED

Certificate of Compliance (COC) Customer's-Own-Material (COM) Orders for California Required for each COM order unless we have a Permanent COC on file^(A)

Reference Order# _____ Date _____

I, (name) _____ an officer at (Company name) _____ certify that this COM order **Is Not** being produced for a dealer, business, or consumer in California?

Signature _____ Corp Title _____ Date _____

If the answer "**Is Not**" for California, then return this form completed with the information above with your COM order. There is no further action required.

If the answer "**IS**" for a dealer, business, or consumer in California, then the following certification must be completed and returned.

In recent years, there has been increasing concern by some scientists and consumers about the use of flame retardant chemicals. Until more research can be done to show the benefits and safety from these chemicals, Hooker Furniture has chosen to avoid materials with these chemicals. As a requirement of California's laws governing TB117-2013, SB1019, and Upholstery Law Licenses, we must have documentation supporting that no added flame retardants were added to your COM materials for the order referenced above. There is an option available for COM materials that were obtained in such a way to not know if added flame retardant chemicals were used.^(B) Please complete and return the following:

I, (name) _____ an officer at (Company name) _____ certify that the Customer Owned Materials (COM) supplied to Hooker Furniture Corporation, its divisions and/or subsidiaries (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Hooker Furniture") by our Company for the order referenced above either does not contain added flame retardant chemicals or it is not known if the COM material has flame retardant chemicals? **(Check one box)**

I also certify that the COM fabric/leather has PASSED or FAILED^(C) section 1 of California TB117-2013, or the test results are not known^(D) **(Check one box)**. I further agree that our company (the Indemnitor) agree(s) to indemnify and hold harmless Hooker Furniture and their officers, employees, and agents (Indemnitees) from any and all claims, liabilities, demands, suits, causes of actions or proceedings of any kind or nature, losses or damages including attorneys' fees and costs of defense, that may result from any Customer Owned Materials (COM) supplied directly from or on behalf of our business or client(s).

Signature _____ Corp Title _____ Date _____

A) Contact Customer Relations or your Account Representative for more information about Permanent COC options.

B) California requires the TB117-2013 label to show contain added flame retardant chemicals without documentation to show no added flame retardant chemicals were used in the COM materials.

C) Fabrics/leathers that fail TB117-2013 Section 1 will require additional charges - Contact Customer Relations

D) 3rd party testing lab charges and added time will be required when TB117-2013 section 1 test results are not known.

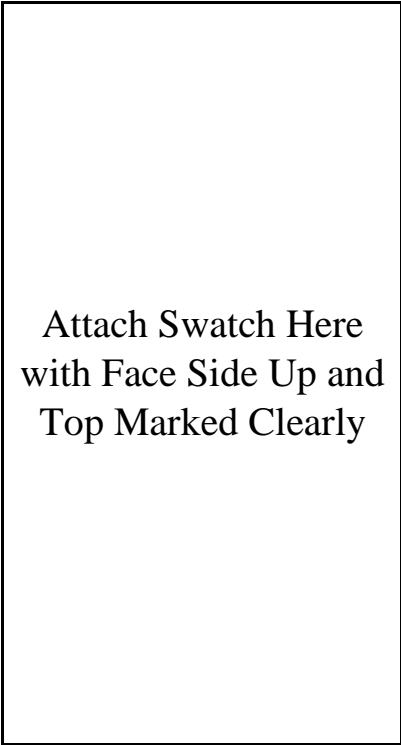
CUSTOMER'S OWN FABRIC AND LEATHER - (COM & COL) INFORMATION SHEET

THIS IS NOT AN ORDER. *An orders must be submitted separately for the merchandise.*

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS REQUIRED FOR ALL COM ORDERS. *Please complete this form and attach a scanned copy or swatch of fabric, then mail or email this form to sammoorecom@hookerfurniture.com, make sure the Sales Order number is included on this form. Only COM information on this form will be accepted, failure to provide all information required will result in order delay. This information must also be attached to the fabric sent.*

Dealer Name: _____
Dealer Account #: _____
Address: _____
Phone #: _____ Fax #: _____
Contact for Questions: _____
Email Address: _____
SO#: _____ PO#: _____
Tag For: _____
Sam Moore Style#: _____
Finish: _____

Fabric Information:
Supplier: _____
Item#: _____
Pattern: _____
Color: _____
Description (be as detailed as possible): _____
Yardage Sent (fabric): _____
Square Footage Sent (leather): _____
Fringe Sent: Yes / No _____
Fringe Supplier: _____
Fring Color: _____
Yardage Sent: _____



Include any and all special instructions regarding applications of the fabric/leather to the specific style

Location:

Primary Cover: _____
Bias Welt: _____
Constrasting Inside Back: _____
Constrasting Outside Back: _____
Constrasting Seat: _____
Constrasting Welt: _____
Special Instructions: _____

SPECIAL NOTE: *In the absence of specific instructions, Sam Moore reserves the right to use our best judgment concerning application of you COM fabric.* This includes, but is not limited to, determining the face side, top and bottom of the design, which motif to center on, and necessary placement of seams. *In cases where the pattern parts of a style of upholstery are wider than the fabric width, the fabric will be seamed.*


FABRIC APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS:








1. **NO application instructions.** Factory discretion authorized by _____
2. **Application instructions given as follows:**
 - a. Correct/Facing side indicated by _____
 - b. Top of fabric marked with (please indicate) _____
 - c. Stripes, Plaids or Patterns to run: Vertical Horizontal
 - d. Fabric direction: Apply Regular (up the bolt) Apply Railroaded (across the bolt)
 - e. Specify an particular motif to center on custions _____
 - f. Fabrics less than 54 inches normaly require extra yardage. Please contact the COM Department for instructions.
 - g. Special Instructions: _____




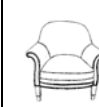


NOTE: *EXCESS FABRIC OF ANY QUANTITY WILL NOT BE RETURNED UNLESS THE BOX BELOW IS CHECKED.*






RETURN ALL EXCESS COM TO THE DEALER!
Approximate # of EXCESS COM yardage "expected" to be returned.
Dealer's Fed-EX or UPS account # to charge for return of fabric at dealer's expense Excess COM if Greater than TWO yards.


SHIP COM TO: Sam Moore Furniture, Attn: Fabric Control, 1556 Dawn Drive, Bedford, VA 24523








BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	1054	1060	1061	1070	1072	1074	1076
		STYLE NAME:	Savannah	Urban	Urban	Alchemy	Modern Muse	Focus	Hand over Heart
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Swivel Chair	Club Chair	Ottoman	Club Chair	Club Chair	Club Chair	Club Chair	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	8	6	2	6	6	6	6 1/2	
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):		--	100	50	100	--	100	--	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,551	\$1,287	\$693	\$1,337	\$1,469	\$1,287	\$1,370
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,634	\$1,370	\$759	\$1,419	\$1,551	\$1,370	\$1,452
		Grade: D	\$1,716	\$1,452	\$825	\$1,502	\$1,634	\$1,452	\$1,535
		Grade: E	\$1,799	\$1,535	\$891	\$1,584	\$1,716	\$1,535	\$1,617
		Grade: F	\$1,881	\$1,617	\$957	\$1,667	\$1,799	\$1,617	\$1,700
		Grade: G	\$1,964	\$1,700	\$1,023	\$1,749	\$1,881	\$1,700	\$1,782
		Grade: H	\$2,046	\$1,782	\$1,089	\$1,832	\$1,964	\$1,782	\$1,865
		Grade: I	\$2,129	\$1,865	\$1,155	\$1,914	\$2,046	\$1,865	\$1,947
		Grade: J	\$2,211	\$1,947	\$1,221	\$1,997	\$2,129	\$1,947	\$2,030
Grade: Z	\$2,294	\$2,030	\$1,287	\$2,079	\$2,211	\$2,030	\$2,112		
LTHR	Leather Pricing:		--	\$2,228	\$1,205	\$2,492	--	\$2,492	--
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:		Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
	Blendown - Upcharge:		\$83	\$83	--	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83
	POWER MECHANISIM UPCHARGE:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	STANDARD FINISH:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:		--	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50
	STANDARD TRIM:		Welt / Topstitch	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):		Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	STANDARD PACKAGING:		Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:		\$66	\$66	\$50	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)		\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)		--	\$99	\$66	\$99	--	\$99	--
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)		\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)		\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264	--	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)		\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$50 / \$99	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --
	CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:					Base Only		Arms	
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)		--	\$83	\$50	\$66	--	\$116	--	
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)		--	\$99	\$66	--	--	--	--	
ARM CAPS:		\$83	\$83	--	\$83	\$83	--	\$83	
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	30	30 1/2	26	29	31	29 1/2	28 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	39	35	19	37	36	37 1/2	37
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	37 1/2	34 1/2	17	35	36	31	37 1/2
		SEAT Width (in.):	20 1/2	22	--	21	21	22 1/2	22
		SEAT Depth (in.):	22	22	--	21 1/2	22	22	21 1/2
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	18 1/2	--	19	18 1/2	18 1/2	19 1/2
		ARM Height (in.):	24	25	--	24 1/2	24	26	24
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	81	57	14	42	52	48	51
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	91	67	19	52	62	58	61
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	23.34	6.57	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75








BASIC INFO	STYLE	      							
		STYLE NUMBER:	1077	1078	1082	1083	1092	1094	1096
		STYLE NAME:	Dominique	Lavish Living	Hand over Heart	Hand over Heart	Fitz	Mod about You	Montero
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Club Chair	Club Chair	Skirted Club Chair	Swivel Chair	Club Chair	Club Chair	Club Chair	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	6	8	8	8	5	5	6 1/2	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	100	--	--	--	100	75	100	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,238	\$1,601	\$1,452	\$1,601	\$1,205	\$1,337	\$1,155
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,320	\$1,683	\$1,535	\$1,683	\$1,287	\$1,419	\$1,238
		Grade: D	\$1,403	\$1,766	\$1,617	\$1,766	\$1,370	\$1,502	\$1,320
		Grade: E	\$1,485	\$1,848	\$1,700	\$1,848	\$1,452	\$1,584	\$1,403
		Grade: F	\$1,568	\$1,931	\$1,782	\$1,931	\$1,535	\$1,667	\$1,485
		Grade: G	\$1,650	\$2,013	\$1,865	\$2,013	\$1,617	\$1,749	\$1,568
		Grade: H	\$1,733	\$2,096	\$1,947	\$2,096	\$1,700	\$1,832	\$1,650
		Grade: I	\$1,815	\$2,178	\$2,030	\$2,178	\$1,782	\$1,914	\$1,733
		Grade: J	\$1,898	\$2,261	\$2,112	\$2,261	\$1,865	\$1,997	\$1,815
	Grade: Z	\$1,980	\$2,343	\$2,195	\$2,343	\$1,947	\$2,079	\$1,898	
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	\$2,393	--	--	--	\$2,393	\$2,393	\$2,310	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	STANDARD FINISH:								
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	--	--	\$50	\$50	\$50	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	21" x 14" Kidney	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	A-J N/C Z \$83	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	\$33 / \$50	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)	\$99	--	--	--	\$99	\$99	\$99	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	--	--	\$66 / \$132	
CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --	--	--	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264		
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	--	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:		Base							
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	\$66	--	--	--	--	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	--	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	29	29	28 1/2	28 1/2	29 1/2	28	30 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	35	36	37	37	34	34	34
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	30	36 1/2	37 1/2	37 1/2	32 1/2	33 1/2	33
		SEAT Width (in.):	20	20 1/2	22	22	20	19	20 1/2
		SEAT Depth (in.):	22	20	21 1/2	21 1/2	22 1/2	22	20 1/2
		SEAT Height (in.):	18 1/2	18 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	18 1/2	19
		ARM Height (in.):	19	23 1/2	24	24	23	23 1/2	24 1/2
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	48	50	55	70	36	44	43
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	58	60	65	80	46	54	53
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75








BASIC INFO	STYLE	     							
		STYLE NUMBER:	1107	1108	1110	1114	1121	1128	1144
		STYLE NAME:	Tyler	Tyler	Paulsen	Millie	Staffordshire	Beasley	Addie
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Club Chair	Ottoman	Club Chair	Swivel Rocker	Club Chair	Club Chair	Swivel Chair	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	7	2	6	5 1/2	4 1/2	5	7	
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):		125	50	75	--	75	75	100	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,634	\$776	\$1,238	\$1,205	\$1,386	\$1,155	\$1,485
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,716	\$842	\$1,320	\$1,287	\$1,469	\$1,238	\$1,568
		Grade: D	\$1,799	\$908	\$1,403	\$1,370	\$1,551	\$1,320	\$1,650
		Grade: E	\$1,881	\$974	\$1,485	\$1,452	\$1,634	\$1,403	\$1,733
		Grade: F	\$1,964	\$1,040	\$1,568	\$1,535	\$1,716	\$1,485	\$1,815
		Grade: G	\$2,046	\$1,106	\$1,650	\$1,617	\$1,799	\$1,568	\$1,898
		Grade: H	\$2,129	\$1,172	\$1,733	\$1,700	\$1,881	\$1,650	\$1,980
		Grade: I	\$2,211	\$1,238	\$1,815	\$1,782	\$1,964	\$1,733	\$2,063
		Grade: J	\$2,294	\$1,304	\$1,898	\$1,865	\$2,046	\$1,815	\$2,145
Grade: Z	\$2,376	\$1,370	\$1,980	\$1,947	\$2,129	\$1,898	\$2,228		
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	\$3,003	\$1,287	\$2,228	--	\$2,145	\$2,310	\$2,723	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Comfort Coil	Deluxe	Tight Seat	Standard	Blendown	Tight Seat	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	--	\$50	\$50	--	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt-7B Nail	Welt-7B Nail	Welt / Topstitch	Welt Only	Welt-7B Nail	Welt Only	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Charge	No Charge	Standard	Standard	Not Available	Standard	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$50	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)	\$99	\$66	\$99	--	\$99	\$99	\$99	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	--	--	--	--	\$66 / \$132	--	
CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / \$264	--	\$132 / \$264	--	--	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264		
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$50 / \$99	--	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	Included	Included	--	--	Included	Also available with a Stitch Treatment on the front seat cushion for a \$330 upcharge.	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--		--		
ARM CAPS:	\$83	--	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	31	25	29 1/2	28	34 1/2	28	30
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	41	19	37	33	35	34	37 1/2
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	39	17	34 1/2	35	35 1/2	34 1/2	32
		SEAT Width (in.):	20	--	20 1/2	21	--	20 1/2	19
		SEAT Depth (in.):	20	--	22 1/2	21	23	21 1/2	22 1/2
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	--	18	18	20	18	18 1/2
		ARM Height (in.):	27	--	25 1/2	21 1/2	25	24 1/2	27
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	65	23	43	57	43	45	74
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	75	28	53	67	53	55	84
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	42.30	6.57	33.75	23.34	33.75	33.75	33.75		


BASIC INFO	STYLE										
		STYLE NUMBER:	1170	1171	1185	1190	1191	1296	1297		
		STYLE NAME:	Bagley	Bagley	Thames	Aunt Jane	Aunt Jane	Calvin	Calvin		
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Club Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Glider	Club Chair	Ottoman	Club Chair	Ottoman			
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:										
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):		6	2	7	5 1/2	2	5	2		
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):		100	50	--	75	50	100	25			
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,469	\$776	\$1,634	\$1,287	\$710	\$1,287	\$776		
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,551	\$842	\$1,716	\$1,370	\$776	\$1,370	\$842		
		Grade: D	\$1,634	\$908	\$1,799	\$1,452	\$842	\$1,452	\$908		
		Grade: E	\$1,716	\$974	\$1,881	\$1,535	\$908	\$1,535	\$974		
		Grade: F	\$1,799	\$1,040	\$1,964	\$1,617	\$974	\$1,617	\$1,040		
		Grade: G	\$1,881	\$1,106	\$2,046	\$1,700	\$1,040	\$1,700	\$1,106		
		Grade: H	\$1,964	\$1,172	\$2,129	\$1,782	\$1,106	\$1,782	\$1,172		
		Grade: I	\$2,046	\$1,238	\$2,211	\$1,865	\$1,172	\$1,865	\$1,238		
		Grade: J	\$2,129	\$1,304	\$2,294	\$1,947	\$1,238	\$1,947	\$1,304		
Grade: Z	\$2,211	\$1,370	\$2,376	\$2,030	\$1,304	\$2,030	\$1,370				
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	\$2,657	\$1,205	--	\$2,310	\$1,205	\$2,409	\$1,205			
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Deluxe	Blendown	Blendown	Standard	Blendown	Standard			
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	--	--	--	--	--	--			
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	--	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50			
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt - 7B Nail	Welt - 7B Nail			
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	No Charge	No Charge			
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap			
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$50	\$66	\$66	\$50	\$66	\$50			
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66			
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)	\$99	\$66	--	\$99	\$66	\$99	\$66			
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	--	--	--	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / \$132	--			
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / \$264	--	--	\$132 / \$264	--	\$132 / \$264	--			
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$50 / \$99	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$50 / \$99	\$66 / \$132	\$50 / \$99				
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:											
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	\$66	\$33	Included	Included				
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	\$83	\$50	\$99	\$66				
ARM CAPS:	\$83	--	\$83	\$83	--	\$83	--				
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	35	26	35	28 1/2	23	27 1/2	23 1/2		
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	37	19	36 1/2	37	18	34	19		
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	17	36	35	17	34	16 1/2		
		SEAT Width (in.):	22	--	21	20	--	19	--		
		SEAT Depth (in.):	20 1/2	--	22	23 1/2	--	21	--		
		SEAT Height (in.):	21 1/2	--	21	19	--	19	--		
		ARM Height (in.):	26	--	25 1/2	24 1/2	--	25	--		
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	60	14	57	46	20	49	19		
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	70	19	67	56	25	59	24		
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	6.57	33.75	23.34	6.57	23.34	6.57				








BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	1340	1341	1349	1353	1383	1440	1442
		STYLE NAME:	Mercury	Mercury	Nigel	Edgar	Luxton	Oleander	Paddy
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Club Chair	Ottoman	Club Chair	Swivel Glider	Club Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Glider	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	5 1/2	2 1/2	5	6	4 1/2	7 1/2	7	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	--	--	75	--	75	--	100	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,205	\$776	\$1,122	\$1,386	\$1,205	\$1,403	\$1,403
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,287	\$842	\$1,205	\$1,469	\$1,287	\$1,485	\$1,485
		Grade: D	\$1,370	\$908	\$1,287	\$1,551	\$1,370	\$1,568	\$1,568
		Grade: E	\$1,452	\$974	\$1,370	\$1,634	\$1,452	\$1,650	\$1,650
		Grade: F	\$1,535	\$1,040	\$1,452	\$1,716	\$1,535	\$1,733	\$1,733
		Grade: G	\$1,617	\$1,106	\$1,535	\$1,799	\$1,617	\$1,815	\$1,815
		Grade: H	\$1,700	\$1,172	\$1,617	\$1,881	\$1,700	\$1,898	\$1,898
		Grade: I	\$1,782	\$1,238	\$1,700	\$1,964	\$1,782	\$1,980	\$1,980
		Grade: J	\$1,865	\$1,304	\$1,782	\$2,046	\$1,865	\$2,063	\$2,063
Grade: Z	\$1,947	\$1,370	\$1,865	\$2,129	\$1,947	\$2,145	\$2,145		
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	--	--	\$2,310	--	\$2,228	--	\$2,475	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Attached	Standard	Attached	Attached	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	--	\$50	--	--	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Weltless	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Not Available	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$50	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	--	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)	--	--	\$99	--	\$99	--	\$99	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	--	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / \$132	
CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / --	--	--	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264		
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$50 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / \$132		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	\$83	--	\$83	--	\$83	\$83	\$83		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	33	24	30	35	35	31	30 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	36	18 1/2	34	33 1/2	34 1/2	33	34
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	35	17	33 1/2	31 1/2	35	30	33
		SEAT Width (in.):	20	--	18 1/2	20	20	21	20 1/2
		SEAT Depth (in.):	21 1/2	--	20	23	20	23	20 1/2
		SEAT Height (in.):	19 1/2	--	19	19 1/2	18	18	19
		ARM Height (in.):	24 1/2	--	24 1/2	26 1/2	23	30	24 1/2
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	55	14	46	71	43	77	63
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	65	19	56	81	53	87	73
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	6.57	23.34	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75		








BASIC INFO	STYLE	STYLE NUMBER:									
		STYLE NAME:		1501	1504	1506	1531	1532	1582	1583	
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Silas	Oberlin	Oberlin	Shelly	Shelly	Brunswick	Brunswick	
		Swivel Chair	Skirted Club Chair	Skirted Swivel Chair	Swivel Rocker	Ottoman	Club Chair	Ottoman			
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:										
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):		7 1/2	8	8	6 1/2	3 1/2	6	2		
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):		125	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,634	\$1,485	\$1,568	\$1,469	\$776	\$1,386	\$776		
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,716	\$1,568	\$1,650	\$1,551	\$842	\$1,469	\$842		
		Grade: D	\$1,799	\$1,650	\$1,733	\$1,634	\$908	\$1,551	\$908		
		Grade: E	\$1,881	\$1,733	\$1,815	\$1,716	\$974	\$1,634	\$974		
		Grade: F	\$1,964	\$1,815	\$1,898	\$1,799	\$1,040	\$1,716	\$1,040		
		Grade: G	\$2,046	\$1,898	\$1,980	\$1,881	\$1,106	\$1,799	\$1,106		
		Grade: H	\$2,129	\$1,980	\$2,063	\$1,964	\$1,172	\$1,881	\$1,172		
		Grade: I	\$2,211	\$2,063	\$2,145	\$2,046	\$1,238	\$1,964	\$1,238		
		Grade: J	\$2,294	\$2,145	\$2,228	\$2,129	\$1,304	\$2,046	\$1,304		
Grade: Z	\$2,376	\$2,228	\$2,310	\$2,211	\$1,370	\$2,129	\$1,370				
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	\$2,657	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Deluxe	Deluxe	Standard	Standard	Blendown	Standard			
	Blendown - Upcharge:	--	\$83	\$83	--	--	--	--			
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	--	--	--	--	--	\$50	\$50			
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only		
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard		
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap		
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$50	\$66	\$66	\$50		
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)	\$99	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	--	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	--	--	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / \$264	--	--	--	--	\$132 / --	--	--	--	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$50 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$50 / --	--		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:											
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	\$66	--	\$66	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	\$83	--	\$83	--		
ARM CAPS:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	--	\$83	--	\$83	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	32 1/2	29 1/2	29 1/2	32 1/2	28 1/2	34 1/2	26		
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	39	37	37	33	20 1/2	34	19		
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	35	35	35	33 1/2	16 1/2	36	17		
		SEAT Width (in.):	20	22	22	21	--	21	--		
		SEAT Depth (in.):	18	23	23	20	--	22	--		
		SEAT Height (in.):	20	18 1/2	18 1/2	19 1/2	--	21	--		
		ARM Height (in.):	25	24 1/2	24 1/2	23	--	24 1/2	--		
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	88	63	83	55	20	56	14		
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	98	73	93	65	25	66	19		
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	6.57	33.75	6.57		


BASIC INFO	STYLE	      							
		STYLE NUMBER:	1611	1613	1619	1633	1636	1637	1642
		STYLE NAME:	Darya	Surry	Columbia	Claremont	Claremont	Claremont	Cruz
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair	Club Chair	Swivel Glide	Club Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Glider	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	6 1/2	7 1/2	6 1/2	10 1/2	9 1/2	3	6	
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):		100	125	100	--	100	25	100	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,469	\$1,634	\$1,287	\$1,716	\$1,551	\$776	\$1,469
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,551	\$1,716	\$1,370	\$1,799	\$1,634	\$842	\$1,551
		Grade: D	\$1,634	\$1,799	\$1,452	\$1,881	\$1,716	\$908	\$1,634
		Grade: E	\$1,716	\$1,881	\$1,535	\$1,964	\$1,799	\$974	\$1,716
		Grade: F	\$1,799	\$1,964	\$1,617	\$2,046	\$1,881	\$1,040	\$1,799
		Grade: G	\$1,881	\$2,046	\$1,700	\$2,129	\$1,964	\$1,106	\$1,881
		Grade: H	\$1,964	\$2,129	\$1,782	\$2,211	\$2,046	\$1,172	\$1,964
		Grade: I	\$2,046	\$2,211	\$1,865	\$2,294	\$2,129	\$1,238	\$2,046
		Grade: J	\$2,129	\$2,294	\$1,947	\$2,376	\$2,211	\$1,304	\$2,129
Grade: Z	\$2,211	\$2,376	\$2,030	\$2,459	\$2,294	\$1,370	\$2,211		
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	\$2,657	\$2,921	\$2,657	--	\$2,921	\$1,287	\$2,657	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Standard	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	--	--	--	--	--	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	--	--	\$50	--	\$50	\$50	--	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	21" Kidney	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	A-J N/C Z \$83	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	\$33 / \$50	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$50	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)	\$99	\$99	\$99	--	\$99	\$66	\$99	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / \$132	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	--	\$132 / \$264	--	\$132 / \$264	
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$50 / \$99	\$66 / \$132	
	CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	\$66	--	\$50	--	\$50	\$50	\$83		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	\$66	\$66	\$99		
ARM CAPS:	\$83	--	\$83	\$83	\$83	--	\$83		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	29 1/2	30 1/2	31 1/2	35	35	27 1/2	31
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	34 1/2	38	37 1/2	39	39	20	35
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	35 1/2	39	37 1/2	37 1/2	37 1/2	17	35
		SEAT Width (in.):	21	20	21	21	21	--	22
		SEAT Depth (in.):	21	18 1/2	21	23	23	--	22
		SEAT Height (in.):	20	20	20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	--	19
		ARM Height (in.):	24	24 1/2	25	26	26	--	24 1/2
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	78	72	58	85	65	23	85
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	88	82	68	95	74	28	95
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	42.30	33.75	33.75	33.75	6.57	33.75		


BASIC INFO	STYLE	      							
		STYLE NUMBER:	1644	1701	1708	1714	1734	1735	1750
		STYLE NAME:	Ceira	Kendra	Lucille	Carney	Armand	Armand	Gideon
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Swivel Glider	Club Chair	Club Chair	Club Chair	Swivel Glider	Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	6 1/2	8	8 1/2	8	6 1/2	6 1/2	8 1/2	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	--	--	--	--	100	100	--	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,469	\$1,469	\$1,551	\$1,469	\$1,469	\$1,287	\$1,551
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,551	\$1,551	\$1,634	\$1,551	\$1,551	\$1,370	\$1,634
		Grade: D	\$1,634	\$1,634	\$1,716	\$1,634	\$1,634	\$1,452	\$1,716
		Grade: E	\$1,716	\$1,716	\$1,799	\$1,716	\$1,716	\$1,535	\$1,799
		Grade: F	\$1,799	\$1,799	\$1,881	\$1,799	\$1,799	\$1,617	\$1,881
		Grade: G	\$1,881	\$1,881	\$1,964	\$1,881	\$1,881	\$1,700	\$1,964
		Grade: H	\$1,964	\$1,964	\$2,046	\$1,964	\$1,964	\$1,782	\$2,046
		Grade: I	\$2,046	\$2,046	\$2,129	\$2,046	\$2,046	\$1,865	\$2,129
		Grade: J	\$2,129	\$2,129	\$2,211	\$2,129	\$2,129	\$1,947	\$2,211
	Grade: Z	\$2,211	\$2,211	\$2,294	\$2,211	\$2,211	\$2,030	\$2,294	
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	--	--	--	--	\$2,574	\$2,492	--	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	--	\$50	\$50	\$50	--	--	--	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt - 7B Nails	Welt - 7B Nails	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Not Available	Not Available	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)	--	--	--	--	\$99	\$99	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	
CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	--		
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	Included	Included	--	--	--	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	30	35	31	29	32 1/2	32 1/2	30
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	38	42	38	39 1/2	39	39	37
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	35 1/2	35	40	34	34	34	34
		SEAT Width (in.):	20	22	24 1/2	21	21	21	22
		SEAT Depth (in.):	21	24	20 1/2	23 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	19
		SEAT Height (in.):	21 1/2	20	18	20	19 1/2	19 1/2	20
		ARM Height (in.):	24	25	26	23	25	25	24
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	90	66	62	55	85	85	81
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	100	76	72	65	95	95	91
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75		








BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	1754	1755	1756	1765	1771	1772	1814
		STYLE NAME:	Lark	Lark	Lark	Lark	Cosmic	Sergei	Cedric
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Club Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Skirted Swivel Glider	Swivel Chair	Chair	Non-Skirted Swivel Glider	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	6 1/2	2 1/2	7	7 1/2	6	6 1/2	8	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	100	50	100	--	--	100	--	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,287	\$776	\$1,469	\$1,551	\$1,551	\$1,469	\$1,551
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,370	\$842	\$1,551	\$1,634	\$1,634	\$1,551	\$1,634
		Grade: D	\$1,452	\$908	\$1,634	\$1,716	\$1,716	\$1,634	\$1,716
		Grade: E	\$1,535	\$974	\$1,716	\$1,799	\$1,799	\$1,716	\$1,799
		Grade: F	\$1,617	\$1,040	\$1,799	\$1,881	\$1,881	\$1,799	\$1,881
		Grade: G	\$1,700	\$1,106	\$1,881	\$1,964	\$1,964	\$1,881	\$1,964
		Grade: H	\$1,782	\$1,172	\$1,964	\$2,046	\$2,046	\$1,964	\$2,046
		Grade: I	\$1,865	\$1,238	\$2,046	\$2,129	\$2,129	\$2,046	\$2,129
		Grade: J	\$1,947	\$1,304	\$2,129	\$2,211	\$2,211	\$2,129	\$2,211
	Grade: Z	\$2,030	\$1,370	\$2,211	\$2,294	\$2,294	\$2,211	\$2,294	
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	\$2,574	\$1,370	\$2,657	--	--	\$3,086	--	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Standard	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	--	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:								
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	--	--	\$50	\$50	--	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Weltless	Welt - 7B Nails	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Not Available	No Charge	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$50	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	--	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)	\$99	\$66	\$99	--	--	\$99	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / \$264	--	\$132 / \$264	--	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$50 / \$99	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	\$66 / \$132	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	\$66	\$33	\$66	--	--	Included	\$66		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	\$83	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	\$83	--	\$83	\$83	--	\$83	\$83		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	30	25 1/2	30 1/2	30	29 1/2	30 1/2	29 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	35	20	36	35	37	36	36
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	18 1/2	36	36	32	35	38 1/2
		SEAT Width (in.):	20	--	20 1/2	20	21	22	21
		SEAT Depth (in.):	22	--	22	22	18	22	20 1/2
		SEAT Height (in.):	20	--	19 1/2	20	18 1/2	19	19 1/2
		ARM Height (in.):	25	--	24 1/2	25	23	23 1/2	23 1/2
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	61	20	87	81	87	56	83
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	71	25	97	91	97	66	93
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	6.57	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75		


BASIC INFO	STYLE	      							
		STYLE NUMBER:	1826	1827	1836	1838	1840	1846	1847
		STYLE NAME:	Phoebe	Phoebe	Raylen	Kale	Casey	Lacey	Azriel
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Swivel Glider	Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair	Club Chair	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):		7	7	7	9	7 1/2	8	6 1/2
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):		--	--	--	--	--	--	100	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,551	\$1,469	\$1,551	\$1,634	\$1,551	\$1,551	\$1,386
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,634	\$1,551	\$1,634	\$1,716	\$1,634	\$1,634	\$1,469
		Grade: D	\$1,716	\$1,634	\$1,716	\$1,799	\$1,716	\$1,716	\$1,551
		Grade: E	\$1,799	\$1,716	\$1,799	\$1,881	\$1,799	\$1,799	\$1,634
		Grade: F	\$1,881	\$1,799	\$1,881	\$1,964	\$1,881	\$1,881	\$1,716
		Grade: G	\$1,964	\$1,881	\$1,964	\$2,046	\$1,964	\$1,964	\$1,799
		Grade: H	\$2,046	\$1,964	\$2,046	\$2,129	\$2,046	\$2,046	\$1,881
		Grade: I	\$2,129	\$2,046	\$2,129	\$2,211	\$2,129	\$2,129	\$1,964
		Grade: J	\$2,211	\$2,129	\$2,211	\$2,294	\$2,211	\$2,211	\$2,046
Grade: Z	\$2,294	\$2,211	\$2,294	\$2,376	\$2,294	\$2,294	\$2,129		
LTHR	Leather Pricing:		--	--	--	--	--	--	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:		Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
	Blendown - Upcharge:		\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	STANDARD FINISH:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:		--	--	--	--	--	--	\$50
	STANDARD TRIM:		Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt-7B Nail	Welt-7B Nail	Welt Only	Welt Only	Weltless
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):		Standard	Standard	Not Available	Not Available	Standard	Standard	Not Available
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)		--	--	--	--	--	--	21" x 15" Kidney
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)		--	--	--	--	--	--	A-J N/C Z \$83
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	STANDARD PACKAGING:		Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:		\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)		\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	--
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)		--	--	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	--	\$66 / --	\$66 / --
CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)		\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	--	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)		\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)		--	--	Included	Included	--	--	--	
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ARM CAPS:		\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	--	
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	29 1/2	29 1/2	29	31	29	34	29 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	33	33	34 1/2	34	34	33	35
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36 1/2	36 1/2	34 1/2	38	34 1/2	37	35
		SEAT Width (in.):	22	22	21 1/2	22	21 1/2	21	21 1/2
		SEAT Depth (in.):	22	22	22	21	22	21	20
		SEAT Height (in.):	21 1/2	21 1/2	19 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	20	20
		ARM Height (in.):	24	24	25	25	25	25 1/2	25
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	81	80	74	88	69	81	64
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	91	90	84	98	79	91	72
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	33.75	33.98	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75


BASIC INFO	STYLE	      							
		STYLE NUMBER:	1848	1851	1867	1869	1874	1888	1922
		STYLE NAME:	Mavis	Aura	Azriel	Azriel	Tilly	Sheridan	Lyric
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair	Skirted Club Chair	Swivel Glider	Swivel Glider	Club Chair	Accent Chair	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):		7 1/2	7 1/2	10	10	10	6	4 1/2
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):		--	--	--	--	--	100	75	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,716	\$1,502	\$1,386	\$1,469	\$1,634	\$1,287	\$1,122
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,799	\$1,584	\$1,469	\$1,551	\$1,716	\$1,370	\$1,205
		Grade: D	\$1,881	\$1,667	\$1,551	\$1,634	\$1,799	\$1,452	\$1,287
		Grade: E	\$1,964	\$1,749	\$1,634	\$1,716	\$1,881	\$1,535	\$1,370
		Grade: F	\$2,046	\$1,832	\$1,716	\$1,799	\$1,964	\$1,617	\$1,452
		Grade: G	\$2,129	\$1,914	\$1,799	\$1,881	\$2,046	\$1,700	\$1,535
		Grade: H	\$2,211	\$1,997	\$1,881	\$1,964	\$2,129	\$1,782	\$1,617
		Grade: I	\$2,294	\$2,079	\$1,964	\$2,046	\$2,211	\$1,865	\$1,700
		Grade: J	\$2,376	\$2,162	\$2,046	\$2,129	\$2,294	\$1,947	\$1,782
Grade: Z	\$2,459	\$2,244	\$2,129	\$2,211	\$2,376	\$2,030	\$1,865		
LTHR	Leather Pricing:		--	--	--	--	\$2,409	\$2,310	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:		Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
	Blendown - Upcharge:		\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	--
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	STANDARD FINISH:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:		--	--	--	--	--	\$50	\$50
	STANDARD TRIM:		Welt Only	Welt - 7B Nails	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):		Standard	No Charge	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)		23" x 13" Kidney	--	21" x 15" Kidney	21" x 15" Kidney	--	--	--
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)		A-J N/C Z \$83	--	A-J N/C Z \$83	A-J N/C Z \$83	--	--	--
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)		\$33 / \$50	--	\$33 / \$50	\$33 / \$50	--	--	--
	STANDARD PACKAGING:		Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:		\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)		\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)		--	--	--	--	--	\$99	\$99
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)		\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)		\$132 / --	\$132 / --	--	--	--	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)		\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)		--	Included	--	--	--	--	--	
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ARM CAPS:		\$83	\$83	--	--	--	\$83	--	
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	31	31	29 1/2	29 1/2	34 1/2	29 1/2	26
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	34	34	35	35	41	36	34
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	44	33 1/2	35	35	39	39	36 1/2
		SEAT Width (in.):	21	22	21 1/2	21 1/2	21	20	24 1/2
		SEAT Depth (in.):	17	20	20	20	23	19	19
		SEAT Height (in.):	18 1/2	18 1/2	20	20	20	20	21
		ARM Height (in.):	24 1/2	27 1/2	25	25	24	23	--
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	74	76	64	79	95	61	38
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	84	86	72	89	105	71	48
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:		33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	42.30	33.75	23.34	








BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	1935	1938	1942	1946	1966	1969	1968
		STYLE NAME:	Beckley	Cerro	Birkdelle	Rory	Ogeechee	Ogeechee	Paisley
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Swivel Glider	Chair	Swivel Glider	Chair	Club Chair	Ottoman	Club Chair	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	7 1/2	4	7 1/2	6 1/2	6	3	6	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	100	75	--	100	--	--	100	
	Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,469	\$1,287	\$1,469	\$1,287	\$1,238	\$660	\$1,155
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,551	\$1,370	\$1,551	\$1,370	\$1,320	\$726	\$1,238
		Grade: D	\$1,634	\$1,452	\$1,634	\$1,452	\$1,403	\$792	\$1,320
		Grade: E	\$1,716	\$1,535	\$1,716	\$1,535	\$1,485	\$858	\$1,403
		Grade: F	\$1,799	\$1,617	\$1,799	\$1,617	\$1,568	\$924	\$1,485
		Grade: G	\$1,881	\$1,700	\$1,881	\$1,700	\$1,650	\$990	\$1,568
		Grade: H	\$1,964	\$1,782	\$1,964	\$1,782	\$1,733	\$1,056	\$1,650
		Grade: I	\$2,046	\$1,865	\$2,046	\$1,865	\$1,815	\$1,122	\$1,733
		Grade: J	\$2,129	\$1,947	\$2,129	\$1,947	\$1,898	\$1,188	\$1,815
	Grade: Z	\$2,211	\$2,030	\$2,211	\$2,030	\$1,980	\$1,254	\$1,898	
LTHR		Leather Pricing:	\$2,739	\$2,310	--	\$3,168	--	--	\$2,393
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Standard	Deluxe	Deluxe	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	--	\$83	\$83	--	--	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	--	\$99	--	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt - 7B Nails	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt - 7&6B Nails	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Charge	Standard	Standard	No Charge	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	23" x 13" Kidney	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	A-J N/C Z - \$83	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	\$33 / \$50	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$50	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)	\$99	\$99	--	\$99	--	--	\$99	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	--	--	\$66 / \$132	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --	--	\$132 / \$264	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$50 / --	\$66 / \$132		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	\$66 / \$132	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	Included	--	--	Included	--	--	\$83		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	Included	--	--	\$99		
ARM CAPS:	\$83	--	--	--	\$83	--	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	31	30	33	31	31 1/2	25	26 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	36	31	37	32	35	20	33
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	32 1/2	30	33	30	30 1/2	16 1/2	34
		SEAT Width (in.):	23	20	21	22	21 1/2	--	20
		SEAT Depth (in.):	22	22	18 1/2	21	18	--	21
		SEAT Height (in.):	19 1/2	18 1/2	20	20	17 1/2	--	20
		ARM Height (in.):	22	29 1/2	24	29	24 1/2	--	22
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	83	50	83	50	50	16	41
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	93	60	93	60	60	21	51
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	23.34	33.75	33.75	33.75	6.57	33.75		








BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	1976	1978	1980	1983	1988	2006	2007
		STYLE NAME:	Zara	Liam	Asher	Liam	Nolan	Harvard	Harvard
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Club Chair	Club Chair	Club Chair	Swivel Chair	Club Chair	Wing Chair	Ottoman	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	7	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	7 1/2	7	2	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	--	--	--	--	--	125	25	
	Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,469	\$1,205	\$1,122	\$1,287	\$1,551	\$1,551	\$776
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,551	\$1,287	\$1,205	\$1,370	\$1,634	\$1,634	\$842
		Grade: D	\$1,634	\$1,370	\$1,287	\$1,452	\$1,716	\$1,716	\$908
		Grade: E	\$1,716	\$1,452	\$1,370	\$1,535	\$1,799	\$1,799	\$974
		Grade: F	\$1,799	\$1,535	\$1,452	\$1,617	\$1,881	\$1,881	\$1,040
		Grade: G	\$1,881	\$1,617	\$1,535	\$1,700	\$1,964	\$1,964	\$1,106
		Grade: H	\$1,964	\$1,700	\$1,617	\$1,782	\$2,046	\$2,046	\$1,172
		Grade: I	\$2,046	\$1,782	\$1,700	\$1,865	\$2,129	\$2,129	\$1,238
		Grade: J	\$2,129	\$1,865	\$1,782	\$1,947	\$2,211	\$2,211	\$1,304
	Grade: Z	\$2,211	\$1,947	\$1,865	\$2,030	\$2,294	\$2,294	\$1,370	
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Blendown	Standard	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	--	--	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	--	\$50	\$50	\$50	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Topstitch	Welt - 7B Nail	Welt - 7B Nail	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Not Available	No Charge	No Charge	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$50	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	--	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	--	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	--	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$50 / --		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	Included	Included		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	\$50	\$50		
ARM CAPS:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	32	32	28 1/2	32	33	29 1/2	26
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	38	35 1/2	36	33 1/2	37 1/2	36 1/2	20
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36 1/2	34	36 1/2	34 1/2	34 1/2	40 1/2	18
		SEAT Width (in.):	24	20 1/2	20	22	24	19	--
		SEAT Depth (in.):	20 1/2	21	21	21	21 1/2	21	--
		SEAT Height (in.):	20	20 1/2	20	21 1/2	21	19	--
		ARM Height (in.):	24	24 1/2	24	25	24	25 1/2	--
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	57	46	42	66	60	56	26
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	67	56	52	76	70	66	31
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.98	33.52	33.75	33.75	33.75	42.30	10.85


BASIC INFO	STYLE														
		STYLE NUMBER:	2022	2023	2024	2025	2036	2038	2045						
		STYLE NAME:	Aurora	Aurora	Bryn	Bryn	Annie	Annie	Pressley						
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Wing Chair	Ottoman	Wing Chair	Ottoman	Wing Chair	Ottoman	Wing Chair						
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:														
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	6 1/2	2 1/2	6 1/2	3	5	2	6 1/2							
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	--	--	125	25	100	25	--								
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--	--	--							
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,898	\$858	\$1,551	\$776	\$1,287	\$776	\$1,386						
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,980	\$924	\$1,634	\$842	\$1,370	\$842	\$1,469						
		Grade: D	\$2,063	\$990	\$1,716	\$908	\$1,452	\$908	\$1,551						
		Grade: E	\$2,145	\$1,056	\$1,799	\$974	\$1,535	\$974	\$1,634						
		Grade: F	\$2,228	\$1,122	\$1,881	\$1,040	\$1,617	\$1,040	\$1,716						
		Grade: G	\$2,310	\$1,188	\$1,964	\$1,106	\$1,700	\$1,106	\$1,799						
		Grade: H	\$2,393	\$1,254	\$2,046	\$1,172	\$1,782	\$1,172	\$1,881						
		Grade: I	\$2,475	\$1,320	\$2,129	\$1,238	\$1,865	\$1,238	\$1,964						
		Grade: J	\$2,558	\$1,386	\$2,211	\$1,304	\$1,947	\$1,304	\$2,046						
Grade: Z	\$2,640	\$1,452	\$2,294	\$1,370	\$2,030	\$1,370	\$2,129								
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	--	--	\$2,921	\$1,205	\$2,310	\$1,205	--							
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Standard	Deluxe	Standard	Deluxe	Standard	Deluxe							
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	--	\$83	--	\$83	--	\$83							
	POWER MECHANISIM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--							
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--							
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--							
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$99	\$50	\$99	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50							
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt-7B Nail	Welt-7B Nail	Welt - 7B Nail	Welt - 7B Nail	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only							
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge	Standard	Standard	Standard							
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	22.5" x 15" Kidney	--	23" x 17" Kidney	--	--	--	--							
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A-J N/C Z \$83	--	A-J N/C Z \$83	--	--	--	--							
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	\$33 / \$50	--	\$33 / \$50	--	--	--	--							
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap							
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$50	\$66	\$50	\$66	\$50	\$66							
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99							
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	--	--	\$99	\$66	\$99	\$66	--							
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	--	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / --							
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / --	--	\$132 / \$264	--	\$132 / \$264	--	\$132 / --							
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$50 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$50 / \$99	\$66 / \$132	\$50 / \$99	\$66 / --								
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--								
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:															
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	Included	Included	Included	Included	--	--	--								
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	\$50	\$50	--	--	--								
ARM CAPS:	\$83	--	\$83	--	\$83	--	\$83								
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	32	24	31	29	31	25 1/2	28 1/2						
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	37	20	34	19	31	17 1/2	37						
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	46	16 1/2	47 1/2	18	44	19	42 1/2						
		SEAT Width (in.):	20 1/2	--	20	--	20 1/2	--	20						
		SEAT Depth (in.):	22	--	18	--	21	--	21						
		SEAT Height (in.):	21	--	22	--	19	--	20 1/2						
		ARM Height (in.):	24 1/2	--	26 1/2	--	24	--	24 1/2						
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	68		60	25	51	18	55						
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	78		70	30	61	23	65						
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	42.30	6.57	42.30	6.57	26.00	6.57	42.30								








BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	2090	2105	2504	2518	2525	2528	2538
		STYLE NAME:	Mavis	Remington	Kelsea	Nikko	Avery	Tenison	Bona Bella
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Wing Chair	Wing Chair	Wing Chair	Wing Chair	Host Chair	Wing Chair	Wing Chair
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	7	6 1/2	6 1/2	5	6	6 1/2	6 1/2	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	--	100	100	75	75	100	100	
	Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,551	\$1,551	\$1,898	\$1,469	\$1,287	\$1,386	\$1,650
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,634	\$1,634	\$1,980	\$1,551	\$1,370	\$1,469	\$1,733
		Grade: D	\$1,716	\$1,716	\$2,063	\$1,634	\$1,452	\$1,551	\$1,815
		Grade: E	\$1,799	\$1,799	\$2,145	\$1,716	\$1,535	\$1,634	\$1,898
		Grade: F	\$1,881	\$1,881	\$2,228	\$1,799	\$1,617	\$1,716	\$1,980
		Grade: G	\$1,964	\$1,964	\$2,310	\$1,881	\$1,700	\$1,799	\$2,063
		Grade: H	\$2,046	\$2,046	\$2,393	\$1,964	\$1,782	\$1,881	\$2,145
		Grade: I	\$2,129	\$2,129	\$2,475	\$2,046	\$1,865	\$1,964	\$2,228
		Grade: J	\$2,211	\$2,211	\$2,558	\$2,129	\$1,947	\$2,046	\$2,310
		Grade: Z	\$2,294	\$2,294	\$2,640	\$2,211	\$2,030	\$2,129	\$2,393
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	--	\$2,739	\$3,086	\$2,492	\$2,310	\$3,267	\$2,970	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Blendown	Deluxe	Deluxe	Tight Seat	Deluxe	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	--	\$83	\$83	--	\$83	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISIM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$99	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$99	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt -7B Nail	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt - 7B Nails	Welt - 7B Nails	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Not Available	Standard	Standard	Standard	No Charge	No Charge	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	23" x 13" Kidney	--	23" Kidney	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A-J N/C Z \$83	--	A-J N/C Z \$83	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	\$33 / \$50	--	\$33 / \$50	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Carton	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	Standard	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	--	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	--	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	
	CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	\$66 / \$132	--	--	--	--	
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:								
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	\$83	Included	--	--	\$66	Included	Included		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	\$83	\$83	--	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	31 1/2	32	30	30	26	29 1/2	31
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	38 1/2	37	34	35	33	37	37
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	44	46	40 1/2	41	42 1/2	42	42 1/2
		SEAT Width (in.):	22	20 1/2	22	19	18 1/2	21	18 1/2
		SEAT Depth (in.):	20	20	19	22	19	20	23
		SEAT Height (in.):	19 1/2	21	21	21	20	19 1/2	19
		ARM Height (in.):	25	26	24	24 1/2	25 1/2	25	24 1/2
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	56	70	57	48	43	66	55
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	66	80	67	58	53	76	65
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	42.30	6.57	42.30	33.75	26.00	42.30	42.30








BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	2544	2548	2956	2958	3001SM	3213	3917
		STYLE NAME:	Aspen	Delanie	Ayla	Tobias	Raymond	Sonora	Walden
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Wing Chair	Wing Chair	Wing Chair	Wing Chair	Side Dining Chair	Dining Chair	Dining
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	5	6	5 1/2	7 1/2	3	3	3 1/2	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	75	--	--	--	50	50	--	
	Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,320	\$1,403	\$1,469	\$1,551	\$957	\$1,205	\$1,287
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,403	\$1,485	\$1,551	\$1,634	\$1,040	\$1,287	\$1,370
		Grade: D	\$1,485	\$1,568	\$1,634	\$1,716	\$1,122	\$1,370	\$1,452
		Grade: E	\$1,568	\$1,650	\$1,716	\$1,799	\$1,205	\$1,452	\$1,535
		Grade: F	\$1,650	\$1,733	\$1,799	\$1,881	\$1,287	\$1,535	\$1,617
		Grade: G	\$1,733	\$1,815	\$1,881	\$1,964	\$1,370	\$1,617	\$1,700
		Grade: H	\$1,815	\$1,898	\$1,964	\$2,046	\$1,452	\$1,700	\$1,782
		Grade: I	\$1,898	\$1,980	\$2,046	\$2,129	\$1,535	\$1,782	\$1,865
		Grade: J	\$1,980	\$2,063	\$2,129	\$2,211	\$1,617	\$1,865	\$1,947
		Grade: Z	\$2,063	\$2,145	\$2,211	\$2,294	\$1,700	\$1,947	\$2,030
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	\$2,393	--	--	--	\$1,452	\$2,063	--	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	--	--	--	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:								
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Weltless-7B Nails	Welt Only	Welt - 7B	Welt - 7B Nails	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Not Available	Standard	No Charge	No Charge	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	\$99	--	--	--	\$99	\$99	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	--	--	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	--	--	\$66 / --	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	Included	--	Included	Included		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	\$66	--		
ARM CAPS:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	--	--	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	28	34 1/2	31	29	20	22	24 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	35	38	39	38	28 1/2	28	29
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	41	44	40	43	40	39	39
		SEAT Width (in.):	19	21	19 1/2	22		21	20 1/2
		SEAT Depth (in.):	22	23	22	24	18 1/2	18 1/2	20
		SEAT Height (in.):	20 1/2	20	20	17	20 1/2	20 1/2	20
		ARM Height (in.):	24 1/2	25 1/2	24	22	--	NA	21
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	42	54	51	56	21	29	29
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	52	64	61	66	31	39	39
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	26.00	42.30	42.30	42.30	19.16	19.16	23.34








BASIC INFO	STYLE	STYLE NUMBER:							
		STYLE NAME:	4006SM	4038	4070	4080	4095	4254	4320
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Martha	Emelia	Carlisle	Afton	Calhoun	Ellis	Dante
			Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	3	6 1/2	5	4	4 1/2	3	3	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	50	--	--	50	75	25	50	
	Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,122	\$1,815	\$1,815	\$1,238	\$1,733	\$1,386	\$1,122
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,205	\$1,898	\$1,898	\$1,320	\$1,815	\$1,469	\$1,205
		Grade: D	\$1,287	\$1,980	\$1,980	\$1,403	\$1,898	\$1,551	\$1,287
		Grade: E	\$1,370	\$2,063	\$2,063	\$1,485	\$1,980	\$1,634	\$1,370
		Grade: F	\$1,452	\$2,145	\$2,145	\$1,568	\$2,063	\$1,716	\$1,452
		Grade: G	\$1,535	\$2,228	\$2,228	\$1,650	\$2,145	\$1,799	\$1,535
		Grade: H	\$1,617	\$2,310	\$2,310	\$1,733	\$2,228	\$1,881	\$1,617
		Grade: I	\$1,700	\$2,393	\$2,393	\$1,815	\$2,310	\$1,964	\$1,700
		Grade: J	\$1,782	\$2,475	\$2,475	\$1,898	\$2,393	\$2,046	\$1,782
		Grade: Z	\$1,865	\$2,558	\$2,558	\$1,980	\$2,475	\$2,129	\$1,865
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	\$1,799	--	--	\$1,980	\$2,723	\$2,310	\$1,716	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Tight Seat	Deluxe	Deluxe	Tight Seat	Deluxe	Standard	Tight Seat	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	--	\$83	\$83	--	\$83	--	--	
	POWER MECHANISIM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt - 7B Nails	Welt Only	Welt - 7B Nails	Welt Only	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	No Charge	Standard	Not Available	Standard	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	(1) Kidney Pillow	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	A - J N/C Z \$83	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	--	\$33 / \$50	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Carton	Carton	Carton	Carton	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	Included	Included	Included	Included	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	--	
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	--	--	--	\$99	\$99	\$99	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	--	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / \$132	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$132 / \$264	--	\$132 / \$264	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	\$66 / \$132	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	\$66	--	Included	--	Included	--	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	--	--	--	--	\$83	--	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	25	29 1/2	27	27 1/2	30	28	25
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	28	33	38	35	32	33 1/2	32 1/2
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	40 1/2	41	39	34 1/2	37 1/2	36	35 1/2
		SEAT Width (in.):		23	22 1/2	22	18 1/2	23 1/2	21 1/2
		SEAT Depth (in.):	20	21	19	22	22	19 1/2	23
		SEAT Height (in.):	20	21	21 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	19
		ARM Height (in.):	27 1/2	25 1/2	25	24 1/2	24 1/2	25	23 1/2
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	30	--	--	35	--	--	--
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	40	58	46	45	51	57	36
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	26.00	42.30	42.30	33.75	42.30	33.75	23.34		








BASIC INFO	STYLE	STYLE NUMBER:							
		STYLE NAME:	4384	4508SM	4512	4542	4604	4612	4618
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Cadence	Nadia	Kamea	Camelia	Rocky	Cricket	Vortex
			Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Rocker	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	5	4	5	5 1/2	4	2 1/2	4 1/2	
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	75	75	75	100	75	50	75		
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,469	\$1,469	\$1,551	\$1,485	\$1,238	\$1,485	\$1,238
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,551	\$1,551	\$1,634	\$1,568	\$1,320	\$1,568	\$1,320
		Grade: D	\$1,634	\$1,634	\$1,716	\$1,650	\$1,403	\$1,650	\$1,403
		Grade: E	\$1,716	\$1,716	\$1,799	\$1,733	\$1,485	\$1,733	\$1,485
		Grade: F	\$1,799	\$1,799	\$1,881	\$1,815	\$1,568	\$1,815	\$1,568
		Grade: G	\$1,881	\$1,881	\$1,964	\$1,898	\$1,650	\$1,898	\$1,650
		Grade: H	\$1,964	\$1,964	\$2,046	\$1,980	\$1,733	\$1,980	\$1,733
		Grade: I	\$2,046	\$2,046	\$2,129	\$2,063	\$1,815	\$2,063	\$1,815
		Grade: J	\$2,129	\$2,129	\$2,211	\$2,145	\$1,898	\$2,145	\$1,898
Grade: Z	\$2,211	\$2,211	\$2,294	\$2,228	\$1,980	\$2,228	\$1,980		
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	\$2,409	\$2,228	\$2,574	\$2,805	\$2,228	\$2,063	\$2,063	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Tight Seat	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	--	--	\$83	\$83	\$83	--	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Weltless Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Not Available	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Carton	Wrap	Wrap	Carton	Carton	Carton	Carton	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	Included	\$66	\$66	Included	Included	Included	Included	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	--	
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / \$132	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$66 / \$132	--	* See Below	
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	
	CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:							Slings:		
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	\$66	--	--	--	--			
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	\$83	--	--	--	--	Available in 5 colors at no additional cost.		
ARM CAPS:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	29	26 1/2	28	27	23	26	26
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	31	31	32	35	34 1/2	31	32
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	37	34 1/2	36	35 1/2	34	34 1/2	35
		SEAT Width (in.):	20	20	23	20 1/2	23	22 1/2	22 1/2
		SEAT Depth (in.):	20 1/2	22	21	21 1/2	20 1/2	19	21
		SEAT Height (in.):	21	20 1/2	21 1/2	20 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2
		ARM Height (in.):	26	24	24 1/2	24	24	24	24
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	44	36	47	--	--	--	--
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	54	46	57	64	52	41	45
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	23.34	23.34	33.75	33.75	23.34	35.55		





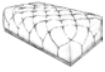


BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	4620	4625	4627	4628	4638	4682	4714
		STYLE NAME:	Tally	Brewster	Tatum	Sassafras	Loki	Gordon	Merrick
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	4	5 1/2	5	3 1/2	5	3 1/2	5 1/2	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	75	--	--	75	100	--	--	
	Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,320	\$1,485	\$1,403	\$1,403	\$1,815	\$1,040	\$1,815
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,403	\$1,568	\$1,485	\$1,485	\$1,898	\$1,122	\$1,898
		Grade: D	\$1,485	\$1,650	\$1,568	\$1,568	\$1,980	\$1,205	\$1,980
		Grade: E	\$1,568	\$1,733	\$1,650	\$1,650	\$2,063	\$1,287	\$2,063
		Grade: F	\$1,650	\$1,815	\$1,733	\$1,733	\$2,145	\$1,370	\$2,145
		Grade: G	\$1,733	\$1,898	\$1,815	\$1,815	\$2,228	\$1,452	\$2,228
		Grade: H	\$1,815	\$1,980	\$1,898	\$1,898	\$2,310	\$1,535	\$2,310
		Grade: I	\$1,898	\$2,063	\$1,980	\$1,980	\$2,393	\$1,617	\$2,393
		Grade: J	\$1,980	\$2,145	\$2,063	\$2,063	\$2,475	\$1,700	\$2,475
	Grade: Z	\$2,063	\$2,228	\$2,145	\$2,145	\$2,558	\$1,782	\$2,558	
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	\$2,063	--	--	\$2,063	\$3,003	--	--	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Tight Seat	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Tight Seat	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	--	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	--	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISIM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	STANDARD FINISH:								
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt - 7B Nails	Welt / Weltless Only	Weltless Only	Top Stitch	Welt Only	Weltless	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Not Available	Standard	Not Available	Not Available	Standard	Not Available	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Carton	Carton	Carton	Carton	Wrap	Carton	Carton	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	Included	Included	Included	Included	\$66	Included	Included	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / --	--	--	--	\$50 / \$99	--	\$50 / \$99	
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	\$99	--	--	--	\$99	--	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / --	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	\$66 / \$132	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	Included	--	--	--	--	--	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	--	\$83	\$83	--	---	--	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	25 1/2	32 1/2	31	27 1/2	28	28	29 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	33	35	35	34	35	33	37 1/2
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36	34 1/2	34 1/2	35	34	40
		SEAT Width (in.):	21 1/2	20	21	22 1/2	21	22 1/2	22
		SEAT Depth (in.):	22	22	22 1/2	22	21	21	21
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	19 1/2	18 1/2	19	20	18 1/2	19 1/2
		ARM Height (in.):	25	23 1/2	23 1/2	22	22 1/2	24	25
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	--	--	--	--	64	--	--
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	50	68	56	52	74	48	57
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	23.34	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	23.34	42.30


BASIC INFO	STYLE	      							
		STYLE NUMBER:	4730	4732	4740	4748	4758	5008	5008-P
		STYLE NAME:	Easy Breezy	Cheekie	Lachlin	Budreau	Randee	Jada	Jada
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Swivel Glider Recliner	POWER Swivel Glider Recliner	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	5 1/2	6 1/2	2 1/2	4	4	8	8	
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):		100	--	--	--	75	--	--	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,667	\$1,601	\$1,254	\$1,485	\$1,650	\$2,112	\$2,574
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,749	\$1,683	\$1,337	\$1,568	\$1,733	\$2,195	\$2,657
		Grade: D	\$1,832	\$1,766	\$1,419	\$1,650	\$1,815	\$2,277	\$2,739
		Grade: E	\$1,914	\$1,848	\$1,502	\$1,733	\$1,898	\$2,360	\$2,822
		Grade: F	\$1,997	\$1,931	\$1,584	\$1,815	\$1,980	\$2,442	\$2,904
		Grade: G	\$2,079	\$2,013	\$1,667	\$1,898	\$2,063	\$2,525	\$2,987
		Grade: H	\$2,162	\$2,096	\$1,749	\$1,980	\$2,145	\$2,607	\$3,069
		Grade: I	\$2,244	\$2,178	\$1,832	\$2,063	\$2,228	\$2,690	\$3,152
		Grade: J	\$2,327	\$2,261	\$1,914	\$2,145	\$2,310	\$2,772	\$3,234
Grade: Z	\$2,409	\$2,343	\$1,997	\$2,228	\$2,393	\$2,855	\$3,317		
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	\$1,799	--	--	--	\$2,805	--	--	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Deluxe	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Deluxe	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	\$83	--	--	--	\$83	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	Order as a	Power Included	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	-	-	-	-	-	5008-P	\$330	
	STANDARD FINISH:						--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	--	--	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Topstitch Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Not Available	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Carton	Carton	Carton	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	Standard	Included	Included	\$66	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	--	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	\$99	--	--	--	\$99	--	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	--	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / \$264	--	--	\$132 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	--	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:					Also available with a Stitch Treatment on the back for a \$330 upcharge.				
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--		--	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--		--	--		
ARM CAPS:	--	\$83	--	--	--	\$83	\$83		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	31	29	26	28 1/2	28	29 1/2	29 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	34	38	34	30	35	39 1/2	39 1/2
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	31 1/2	35	33	29	35 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2
		SEAT Width (in.):	20 1/2	21	22	21	20	21 1/2	21 1/2
		SEAT Depth (in.):	22 1/2	22	22	21 1/2	21 1/2	24 1/2	24 1/2
		SEAT Height (in.):	18	18 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	19	22 1/2	22 1/2
		ARM Height (in.):	24 1/2	23 1/2	24	26 1/2	25	25 1/2	25 1/2
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	41	56	--	--	--	118	130
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	51	66	45	49	55	128	140
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	33.75	33.75	23.34	33.75	42.30	42.30		







BASIC INFO	STYLE	      							
		STYLE NUMBER:	5011	5011-P	5178	5190	5540	5542	5584
		STYLE NAME:	Lewis	Lewis	Zephyr	Aunt Jane	Geary	Prudence	Eleni
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Swivel Glider Recliner	Swivel Glider Powered Recliner	Recliner - Banana Leaf	Recliner	Recliner	Recliner	Recliner	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	7 1/2	7 1/2	6	6 1/2	7	8	7 1/2	
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):		--	--	125	100	--	150	150	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$2,459	\$2,838	\$2,145	\$1,634	\$1,733	\$1,815	\$1,815
		Grade: C and COM	\$2,541	\$2,921	\$2,228	\$1,716	\$1,815	\$1,898	\$1,898
		Grade: D	\$2,624	\$3,003	\$2,310	\$1,799	\$1,898	\$1,980	\$1,980
		Grade: E	\$2,706	\$3,086	\$2,393	\$1,881	\$1,980	\$2,063	\$2,063
		Grade: F	\$2,789	\$3,168	\$2,475	\$1,964	\$2,063	\$2,145	\$2,145
		Grade: G	\$2,871	\$3,251	\$2,558	\$2,046	\$2,145	\$2,228	\$2,228
		Grade: H	\$2,954	\$3,333	\$2,640	\$2,129	\$2,228	\$2,310	\$2,310
		Grade: I	\$3,036	\$3,416	\$2,723	\$2,211	\$2,310	\$2,393	\$2,393
		Grade: J	\$3,119	\$3,498	\$2,805	\$2,294	\$2,393	\$2,475	\$2,475
Grade: Z	\$3,201	\$3,581	\$2,888	\$2,376	\$2,475	\$2,558	\$2,558		
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	--	--	\$3,168	\$2,739	--	\$3,465	\$3,003	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Blendown	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	--	\$83	\$83	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	Order as a	Power Included	--	\$330	\$330	\$330	\$330	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	5011-P	\$330	--	\$330	\$330	\$330	\$330	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	--	--	\$99	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt-7B Nail	Welt-7B Nail	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Not Available	Not Available	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Carton	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	Included	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	--	--	\$99	\$99	--	\$99	\$99	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (include Alpha prefix)	Included	Included	--	\$83	--	--	--		
3/4" - 6 (include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	\$83	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	\$83	\$83	--	\$83	--	--	\$83		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	34	34	28 1/2	30 1/2	32 1/2	28 1/2	35
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	37	37	39 - 69	37	38 1/2	36 1/2	40
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	41	41	41	37 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	41
		SEAT Width (in.):	21 1/2	21 1/2	20 1/2	20	20 1/2	20	21
		SEAT Depth (in.):	19	19	21	22	22	21	21
		SEAT Height (in.):	21	21	22	21	20 1/2	19	20 1/2
		ARM Height (in.):	25	25	25	24 1/2	25	24	24 1/2
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	125	135	108	90	93	98	109
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	135	145	118	100	103	108	119
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	42.30	42.30	33.75	33.75	42.30	42.30	42.30

BASIC INFO	STYLE	      							
		STYLE NUMBER:	5586	5725	5727	5727-P	5732	5734	5735
		STYLE NAME:	Demetrius	Samuel	Kemper	Kemper	Serendipity	Catalyst	Julian
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Recliner	Recliner	Swivel Glider Recliner	Swivel Glider Powered Recliner	Recliner	Recliner	Recliner	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	7 1/2	7 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8	5 1/2	
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	125	--	--	--	--	--	--	100	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,815	\$1,898	\$2,145	\$2,492	\$1,947	\$1,947	\$1,815
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,898	\$1,980	\$2,228	\$2,574	\$2,030	\$2,030	\$1,898
		Grade: D	\$1,980	\$2,063	\$2,310	\$2,657	\$2,112	\$2,112	\$1,980
		Grade: E	\$2,063	\$2,145	\$2,393	\$2,739	\$2,195	\$2,195	\$2,063
		Grade: F	\$2,145	\$2,228	\$2,475	\$2,822	\$2,277	\$2,277	\$2,145
		Grade: G	\$2,228	\$2,310	\$2,558	\$2,904	\$2,360	\$2,360	\$2,228
		Grade: H	\$2,310	\$2,393	\$2,640	\$2,987	\$2,442	\$2,442	\$2,310
		Grade: I	\$2,393	\$2,475	\$2,723	\$3,069	\$2,525	\$2,525	\$2,393
		Grade: J	\$2,475	\$2,558	\$2,805	\$3,152	\$2,607	\$2,607	\$2,475
Grade: Z	\$2,558	\$2,640	\$2,888	\$3,234	\$2,690	\$2,690	\$2,558		
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	\$3,003	--	--	--	--	--	\$2,888	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Tight Seat	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	\$330	\$330	Order as a	Power Included	\$330	\$330	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	\$330	\$330	5727-P	\$330	\$330	\$330	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	--	--	\$50	\$50	\$99	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt - 7B Nail	Welt Only	Topstitch	Topstitch	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt / Weltless Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Charge	Standard	Not Available	Not Available	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Carton	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	Included	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	--	--	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	\$99	--	--	--	--	--	\$99	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:					Arm / Wing	Arm / Wing			
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	Included	--	--	--	\$116	\$116	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	\$83	--	--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	--	\$83	\$83	\$83	--	\$83	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	30 1/2	29	30 1/2	30 1/2	28 1/2	29 1/2	26 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	39	39	35	35	39 - 68	36	34
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	39 1/2	41	40 1/2	40 1/2	40 1/2	47	38 1/2
		SEAT Width (in.):	21 1/2	20	22	22	20 1/2	21	23
		SEAT Depth (in.):	22	21 1/2	21	21	22	21	21 1/2
		SEAT Height (in.):	21	19 1/2	21	21	19 1/2	20	18 1/2
		ARM Height (in.):	25 1/2	24 1/2	24 1/2	24 1/2	26	24	22 1/2
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	104	110	104	104	93	--	--
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	114	120	114	114	103	--	105
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	42.30	33.75	42.30	42.30	42.30	42.30	42.30

BASIC INFO	STYLE	STYLE NUMBER:							
		STYLE NAME:	5745	5786	5910	5916	6034	6332	6334
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Julian	Bondi	Annick	Brendan	Houlihan	Karly	Banner
			Cane Recliner	Recliner	Recliner	Recliner	Settee	Cube	Ottoman
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	4	8 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	8 1/2	2 1/2	3 1/2	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	75	125	125	125	--	25	--	
	Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	-	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,815	\$1,815	\$1,898	\$1,716	\$1,980	\$693	\$858
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,898	\$1,898	\$2,013	\$1,799	\$2,079	\$759	\$924
		Grade: D	\$1,980	\$1,980	\$2,129	\$1,881	\$2,178	\$825	\$990
		Grade: E	\$2,063	\$2,063	\$2,244	\$1,964	\$2,277	\$891	\$1,056
		Grade: F	\$2,145	\$2,145	\$2,360	\$2,046	\$2,376	\$957	\$1,122
		Grade: G	\$2,228	\$2,228	\$2,475	\$2,129	\$2,475	\$1,023	\$1,188
		Grade: H	\$2,310	\$2,310	\$2,591	\$2,211	\$2,574	\$1,089	\$1,254
		Grade: I	\$2,393	\$2,393	\$2,706	\$2,294	\$2,673	\$1,155	\$1,320
		Grade: J	\$2,475	\$2,475	\$2,822	\$2,376	\$2,772	\$1,221	\$1,386
	Grade: Z	\$2,558	\$2,558	\$2,937	\$2,459	\$2,871	\$1,287	\$1,452	
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	\$2,558	\$3,515	\$3,168	\$3,086	--	\$1,205	--	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Tight Seat	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Standard	Standard	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$165	--	--	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	\$330	\$330	\$330	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	-	\$330	\$330	\$330	-	-	-	
	STANDARD FINISH:		--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$99	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	--	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Weltless Only	Welt - 7B Nails	Welt Only	Welt - 7B	Welt Only	Welt Only	Weltless-6B Nail	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Not Available	No Charge	Standard	Not Available	Standard	Standard	Not Available	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Carton	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	Included	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$116	\$50	\$50	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$99 / \$149	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	--	\$99	\$99	\$99	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$198 / \$330	--	--	
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$132 / \$264	--	--	
	CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:								
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	Included	--	Included	--	--	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	\$66	--	--	Included		
ARM CAPS:	--	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	--	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	26 1/2	34 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2	56 1/2	21	28
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	34	37 - 68	37 - 69	38	35	21	28
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	38 1/2	42	41	41	35 1/2	19	18
		SEAT Width (in.):	23	21	21	20	46	--	--
		SEAT Depth (in.):	21 1/2	20 1/2	22	20	24	--	--
		SEAT Height (in.):	18 1/2	20	20 1/2	20 1/2	18 1/2	--	--
		ARM Height (in.):	22 1/2	24 1/2	24 1/2	25	23	--	--
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	--	115	98	109	78	27	40
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	105	125	108	119	88	37	45
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	42.30	42.30	33.75	33.75	60.42	6.57	23.34

BASIC INFO	STYLE	STYLE NUMBER:							
		STYLE NAME:	Dawson	Juniper	Milsey	Mincey	Mundy	Nadia	Avery
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Ottoman	Ottoman	Round Tufted Ottoman	Square Tufted Ottoman	Rectangle Tufted Ottoman	Settee	Banquette
		COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:							
COM & COL	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	3 1/2	2 1/2	5	3 1/2	6	7 1/2	7 1/2	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	--	25	--	--	--	125	125	
	Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,122	\$776	\$1,073	\$1,073	\$1,320	\$2,145	\$1,551
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,188	\$842	\$1,139	\$1,139	\$1,386	\$2,244	\$1,650
		Grade: D	\$1,254	\$908	\$1,205	\$1,205	\$1,452	\$2,343	\$1,749
		Grade: E	\$1,320	\$974	\$1,271	\$1,271	\$1,518	\$2,442	\$1,848
		Grade: F	\$1,386	\$1,040	\$1,337	\$1,337	\$1,584	\$2,541	\$1,947
		Grade: G	\$1,452	\$1,106	\$1,403	\$1,403	\$1,650	\$2,640	\$2,046
		Grade: H	\$1,518	\$1,172	\$1,469	\$1,469	\$1,716	\$2,739	\$2,145
		Grade: I	\$1,584	\$1,238	\$1,535	\$1,535	\$1,782	\$2,838	\$2,244
		Grade: J	\$1,650	\$1,304	\$1,601	\$1,601	\$1,848	\$2,937	\$2,343
		Grade: Z	\$1,716	\$1,370	\$1,667	\$1,667	\$1,914	\$3,036	\$2,442
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	--	\$1,370	--	--	--	\$3,432	\$3,003	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Blendown	Tight Seat	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	--	--	--	\$99	\$50	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt -7B Nails	6B Nails	Weltless	Weltless	Weltless	Welt Only	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Charge	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Standard	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	(2) 18" Pillows	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	A-J N/C Z \$83	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	\$50 / \$66	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$50	\$66	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$116	\$116	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	--	--	--	--	\$99 / \$149	\$99 / \$149	
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	--	--	--	--	--	\$149	\$149	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	\$198 / \$330	\$198 / \$330	
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	--	--	--	--	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	
	CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:								
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	Included	--	--	--	--	--	\$99		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	\$116		
ARM CAPS:	--	--	--	--	--	--	\$83		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	36	20	36	28	44	50	53
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	36	20	36	28	28	33	33
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	17	20	18 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	34	42 1/2
		SEAT Width (in.):	--	--	--	--	--	42 1/2	45 1/2
		SEAT Depth (in.):	--	--	--	--	--	22	19
		SEAT Height (in.):	--	--	--	--	--	19 1/2	20
		ARM Height (in.):	--	--	--	--	--	24	25 1/2
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	39	27	40	32	48	58	78
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	44	32	45	37	53	68	88
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	26.86	6.57	17.13	12.11	16.37	60.42	65.78

BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	6619	6670	6754	6765	6770	6804	7004-005
		STYLE NAME:	Aunt Jane	Renee	Lark	Kyra	Everly	Ludwig	Myla
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Settee	Cocktail Bench	Chaise	Chaise	Settee	Bench	Chair	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	8 1/2	4	9	14	8 1/2	6	6 1/2	
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):		125	50	--	--	--	--	--	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	--	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,898	\$957	\$1,815	\$2,574	\$2,063	\$1,469	\$1,815
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,997	\$1,023	\$1,914	\$2,673	\$2,162	\$1,535	\$1,898
		Grade: D	\$2,096	\$1,089	\$2,013	\$2,772	\$2,261	\$1,601	\$1,980
		Grade: E	\$2,195	\$1,155	\$2,112	\$2,871	\$2,360	\$1,667	\$2,063
		Grade: F	\$2,294	\$1,221	\$2,211	\$2,970	\$2,459	\$1,733	\$2,145
		Grade: G	\$2,393	\$1,287	\$2,310	\$3,069	\$2,558	\$1,799	\$2,228
		Grade: H	\$2,492	\$1,353	\$2,409	\$3,168	\$2,657	\$1,865	\$2,310
		Grade: I	\$2,591	\$1,419	\$2,508	\$3,267	\$2,756	\$1,931	\$2,393
		Grade: J	\$2,690	\$1,485	\$2,607	\$3,366	\$2,855	\$1,997	\$2,475
Grade: Z	\$2,789	\$1,551	\$2,706	\$3,465	\$2,954	\$2,063	\$2,558		
LTHR	Leather Pricing:		\$3,267	\$1,551	--	--	--	--	--
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:		Blendown	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Blendown
	Blendown - Upcharge:		--	--	--	\$165	\$83	\$165	--
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	STANDARD FINISH:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:		\$50	--	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$99	\$99
	STANDARD TRIM:		Welt Only	Baseball Stitch	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt-7B Nail	Welt Only	Welt Only
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):		Standard	Not Available	Standard	Standard	No Charge	Standard	Standard
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)		(2) 18" Pillows	--	Yes	(1) 19" Pillow	(2) 18" Pillows 22.5" x 15" Kidnev	2 Bolsters	--
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any FABRIC)		A-J N/C Z \$83	--	A-J N/C Z \$83	A-J N/C Z \$83	A-J N/C Z \$132	A-J N/C Z \$132	--
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)		\$50 / \$66	--	\$33 / \$50	\$33 / \$50	\$66 / \$83	\$50 / \$66	--
	STANDARD PACKAGING:		Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Carton	Carton
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:		\$116	\$66	\$116	\$116	\$116	Included	Included
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)		\$99 / \$149	--	\$99 / \$149	\$99 / \$149	\$99 / \$149	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)		\$149	--	--	--	--	--	--
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)		\$132 / \$264	--	--	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	--	\$66 / --
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)		\$198 / \$330	--	--	\$132 / --	\$60 / --	--	\$132 / --
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)		\$132 / \$264	--	--	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$66 / --	
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)		\$99	--	\$99	--	Included	--	--	
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)		\$116	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ARM CAPS:		\$83	--	\$83	\$83	\$83	--	--	
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	52 1/2	41	31 1/2	46	58	56 1/2	28 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	36	41	62	65	33 1/2	23 1/2	36
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	34 1/2	18	38 1/2	46	35 1/2	28	35
		SEAT Width (in.):	45	--	22	36	48	50	24
		SEAT Depth (in.):	24	--	42	42 1/2	19	23 1/2	22
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	--	19	20	21 1/2	21	20
		ARM Height (in.):	25	--	26	23	24	28	22 1/2
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	60	22	96	117	78	54	--
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	70	32	106	132	88	64	67
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	60.42	26.86	60.42	89.58	60.42	47.60	33.75

BASIC INFO	STYLE	STYLE NUMBER:						
		STYLE NAME:	8114	8115	8116	8119	8142	8893
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Frappe	Chai Me	Mochacino	Breve	Moka	Walton
		Desk Chair	Desk Chair	Desk Chair	Desk Chair	Desk Chair	Desk Chair	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:							
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4	3 1/2	2	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	75	75	100	75	75	50	
	Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	-	-	-	-	-	-	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,238	\$1,238	\$1,238	\$1,320	\$1,238	\$1,106
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,320	\$1,320	\$1,320	\$1,403	\$1,320	\$1,188
		Grade: D	\$1,403	\$1,403	\$1,403	\$1,485	\$1,403	\$1,271
		Grade: E	\$1,485	\$1,485	\$1,485	\$1,568	\$1,485	\$1,353
		Grade: F	\$1,568	\$1,568	\$1,568	\$1,650	\$1,568	\$1,436
		Grade: G	\$1,650	\$1,650	\$1,650	\$1,733	\$1,650	\$1,518
		Grade: H	\$1,733	\$1,733	\$1,733	\$1,815	\$1,733	\$1,601
		Grade: I	\$1,815	\$1,815	\$1,815	\$1,898	\$1,815	\$1,683
		Grade: J	\$1,898	\$1,898	\$1,898	\$1,980	\$1,898	\$1,766
	Grade: Z	\$1,980	\$1,980	\$1,980	\$2,063	\$1,980	\$1,848	
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	\$2,145	\$2,145	\$2,145	\$2,145	\$2,145	\$1,535	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	STANDARD FINISH:							
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt - 7B Nails	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	No Charge	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any FABRIC)	Optional Casters: Satin Chrome or Brass	Optional Casters: Satin Chrome or Brass	Optional Casters: Satin Chrome or Brass	Optional Casters: Satin Chrome or Brass	Optional Casters: Satin Chrome or Brass	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)						--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	--	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	--	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	--	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	--		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:								
1/2" - 7 (include Alpha prefix)	--	Included	--	\$83	--	\$83		
3/4" - 6 (include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	\$83	--	--	\$83	\$83	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	28	25	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	19
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	25 1/2	28	28	32	32	26
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	35	32-36	33-37	39.5-43.5	38.5-42.5	36 - 38 1/2
		SEAT Width (in.):	16 1/2	18	16 1/2	16 1/2	16 1/2	
		SEAT Depth (in.):	19 1/2	19	19 1/2	19	19 1/2	17 1/2
		SEAT Height (in.):	18-22	18-22	18-22	18-22	18-22	20 - 21"
		ARM Height (in.):	24.5-28.5	20.5-24.5	24.5-28.5	23.5-27.5	22.5-26.5	--
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	34	36	36	42	40	34
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	44	46	46	52	50	44
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	23.34	23.34	23.34			23.34

Upholstery Program

SOFAS

Quinn • Austin • Emma • Myla • Carson

Tansy • Astrid • Palisade • Goose Creek • Ziggy

Webster • Crawford • Hannah • Dalton

Langston • Posh • Giatto • Benicio

Features:

- Blendown Seat Cushions
- Sinuous Wire
- 7 Denier Fiber with Down Proof Ticking in Backs
- Feather Down Pillows come Standard
 - A-J Fabrics are at no additional charge
 - Z- Grade Fabrics are at an upcharge
- No Finish Restrictions

SOFAS

UPHOLSTERY

SOFAS

UPHOLSTERY





SOFAS








UPHOLSTERY






UPHOLSTERY PROGRAM - COM REQUIREMENTS




NAME	STYLE	DESC.	COM BODY (Yds.)	COM PILLOWS (Yds.)	COM KIDNEY (Yds.)
Quinn	7000-001	2 over 2 Sofa	15	2	--
Austin	7001-001	2 over 2 Sofa	15	2	--
	7001-002	3 over 3 Sofa	15	2	--
	7001-005	Chair	7.5	--	--
	7001-006	Ottoman	3	--	--
Emma	7002-002	3 over 3 Sofa	16.5	2	1.5
	7002-005	Chair	8	--	--
	7002-006	Ottoman	3	--	--
Myla	7004-005	Chair	6.5	--	--
Carson	7006-002	3 over 3 Sofa	19.5	2 per Pair	--
	7006-005	Chair	10	--	--
Tansy	7027-002	3 over 3 Sofa	21.5	2	--
Astrid	7030-010	Sofa	15.5	3	--
Palisade	7039-002	Sofa	15.5	2 per Pair	--
Ziggy	7051-002	3 over 3 Sofa	20	2 per Pair	--
	7051-003	Loveseat	14.5	2	--
	7051-005	Chair	9	--	--
	7051-006	Ottoman	Call for info	--	--
Webster	7061-002	3 over 3 Sofa	21.5	2 per Pair	--
Crawford	7062-002	3 over 3 Sofa	26	2 per Pair	--
Hannah	7075-001	2 over 2 Sofa	18	2 per Pair	--
	7075-005	Chair	Call for info	--	--
	7075-006	Ottoman	Call for info	--	--
Dalton	7076-002	3 over 3 Sofa	21	2 per Pair	--
	7076-005	Chair	Call for info	--	--
	7076-006	Ottoman	Call for info	--	--
Langston	7083-002	3 over 3 Sofa	24	1 yard each	--
	7083-005	Chair	Call for info	--	--
	7083-006	Ottoman	Call for info	--	--

NAME	STYLE	DESC.	COM BODY (Yds.)	COM PILLOWS (Yds.)	COM KIDNEY (Yds.)
Posh	7084-001	2 over 2 Sofa	Call for info	Call for info	--
	7084-002	3 over 3 Sofa	16	2	--
	7084-005	Chair	Call for info	--	--
	7084-006	Ottoman	Call for info	--	--
Giatto	7085-001	2 over 2 Sofa	16.5	1 yard each	--
	7085-005	Chair	8	--	--
	7085-006	Ottoman	Call for info	--	--
Benicio	7088-010	Sofa	17.5	2	1.5



BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	7000-001	7001-001	7001-002	7001-005	7001-006		
		STYLE NAME:	Quinn	Austin	Austin	Austin	Austin		
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	2 over 2 Sofa	2 over 2 Sofa	3 over 3 Sofa	Chair	Ottoman		
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-			
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$2,343	\$2,525	\$2,690	\$1,386	\$792		
		Grade: C and COM	\$2,508	\$2,690	\$2,855	\$1,469	\$858		
		Grade: D	\$2,673	\$2,855	\$3,020	\$1,551	\$924		
		Grade: E	\$2,838	\$3,020	\$3,185	\$1,634	\$990		
		Grade: F	\$3,003	\$3,185	\$3,350	\$1,716	\$1,056		
		Grade: G	\$3,168	\$3,350	\$3,515	\$1,799	\$1,122		
		Grade: H	\$3,333	\$3,515	\$3,680	\$1,881	\$1,188		
		Grade: I	\$3,498	\$3,680	\$3,845	\$1,964	\$1,254		
		Grade: J	\$3,663	\$3,845	\$4,010	\$2,046	\$1,320		
		Grade: Z	\$3,828	\$4,010	\$4,175	\$2,129	\$1,386		
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown				
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--			
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83			
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt-7B Nail	Welt-7B Nail	Welt-7B Nail	Welt Only			
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Included	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge	Included			
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-21" Pillows	2-21" Pillows	2-21" Pillows	--	--			
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--			
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	\$50 / \$66	\$50 / \$66	\$50 / \$66	--	--			
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap			
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$83	\$50			
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$165 / \$215	\$165 / \$215	\$165 / \$215	\$83 / \$132	\$50 / \$83			
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$297	\$297	\$297	\$99	--			
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM / BACK (any)	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	--			
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$297	\$297	\$297	\$99	\$50			
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:								
	1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	Included	Included	Included	--			
	3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	\$83	\$83	\$83	--			
ARM CAPS:	\$99	--	--	--	--				
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	77	77	83	32	27 1/2		
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	40	40	40	40	24 1/2		
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	37	36	36	36	18 1/2		
		SEAT Width (in.):	60	66	72	22	--		
		SEAT Depth (in.):	23	23	23	23	--		
		SEAT Height (in.):	20 1/2	21	21	21	--		
		ARM Height (in.):	26	24	24	24	--		
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	138	141	156	65	22		
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	158	161	176	75	27		
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	89.58	73.74	73.74	33.75	6.57		



BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	7002-002	7002-005	7002-006	7004-005	7006-002	7006-005	7027-002
		STYLE NAME:	Emma	Emma	Emma	Myla	Carson	Carson	Tansy
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	3 over 3 Sofa	Chair	Ottoman	Chair	3 over 3 Sofa	Chair	3 over 3 Sofa
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	--	--	--	Yes	--	Yes	
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$2,871	\$1,386	\$792	\$1,832	\$3,119	\$1,568	\$2,772
		Grade: C and COM	\$3,036	\$1,469	\$858	\$1,914	\$3,366	\$1,683	\$2,937
		Grade: D	\$3,201	\$1,551	\$924	\$1,997	\$3,614	\$1,799	\$3,102
		Grade: E	\$3,366	\$1,634	\$990	\$2,079	\$3,861	\$1,914	\$3,267
		Grade: F	\$3,531	\$1,716	\$1,056	\$2,162	\$4,109	\$2,030	\$3,432
		Grade: G	\$3,696	\$1,799	\$1,122	\$2,244	\$4,356	\$2,145	\$3,597
		Grade: H	\$3,861	\$1,881	\$1,188	\$2,327	\$4,604	\$2,261	\$3,762
		Grade: I	\$4,026	\$1,964	\$1,254	\$2,409	\$4,851	\$2,376	\$3,927
		Grade: J	\$4,191	\$2,046	\$1,320	\$2,492	\$5,099	\$2,492	\$4,092
		Grade: Z	\$4,356	\$2,129	\$1,386	\$2,574	\$5,346	\$2,607	\$4,257
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown		Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$99	--	--	\$83	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt-7B Nail	Welt-7B Nail	Welt Only	Welt Only	Weltless	Weltless	Welt-7B Nail	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Charge	No Charge	Included	Included	--	--	No Charge	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	25" Kidney 2-21" Throw	--	--	--	4-23" Blendown	--	2-21" Blendown	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--	--	A - J N/C Z \$264	--	A - J N/C Z \$132	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	\$50 / \$66	--	--	--	--	--	\$50 / \$66	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Carton	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$83	\$50	Included	\$116	\$83	\$116	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$165 / \$215	\$83 / \$132	\$50 / \$83	\$83 / \$132	--	--	\$165 / \$215	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$297	\$99	--	\$99	\$297	\$99	\$297	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM / BACK (any)	\$120	\$198	--	\$198	--	--	\$120	
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$297	\$99	\$50	\$99	\$297	\$99	\$297	
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:								
	1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	Included	Included	--	--	--	--	Included	
	3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	\$83	
ARM CAPS:	\$99	\$83	--	--	\$99	\$83	\$99		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	88	36	28	28 1/2	93	43	89
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	40	40	24	36	42	42	39 1/2
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	37 1/2	37 1/2	19	35	34	34	36
		SEAT Width (in.):	72	22	--	24	77	26	77 1/2
		SEAT Depth (in.):	23	23	--	22	23	23	23
		SEAT Height (in.):	20	20	--	20	20	20	20 1/2
		ARM Height (in.):	27	27	--	22 1/2	23	23	24
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	151	68	23	--	150	73	160
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	171	78	28	67	170	83	180
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	86.91	33.75	10.85	33.75	86.91	49.84	86.91

BASIC INFO	STYLE											
		STYLE NUMBER:	7030-010	7039-002	7047-001	7047-003	7047-005	7047-006				
		STYLE NAME:	Astrid	Palisade	Goose Creek	Goose Creek	Goose Creek	Goose Creek				
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Sofa	3 over 3 Sofa	2 over 2 Sofa	Loveseat	Matching Chair	Ottoman				
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-					
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$2,426	\$2,772	\$4,455	\$3,960	\$2,310	\$1,320				
		Grade: C and COM	\$2,591	\$2,937	\$4,620	\$4,092	\$2,393	\$1,386				
		Grade: D	\$2,756	\$3,102	\$4,785	\$4,224	\$2,475	\$1,452				
		Grade: E	\$2,921	\$3,267	\$4,950	\$4,356	\$2,558	\$1,518				
		Grade: F	\$3,086	\$3,432	\$5,115	\$4,488	\$2,640	\$1,584				
		Grade: G	\$3,251	\$3,597	\$5,280	\$4,620	\$2,723	\$1,650				
		Grade: H	\$3,416	\$3,762	\$5,445	\$4,752	\$2,805	\$1,716				
		Grade: I	\$3,581	\$3,927	\$5,610	\$4,884	\$2,888	\$1,782				
		Grade: J	\$3,746	\$4,092	\$5,775	\$5,016	\$2,970	\$1,848				
		Grade: Z	\$3,911	\$4,257	\$5,940	\$5,148	\$3,053	\$1,914				
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown					
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--					
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$83	\$83	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99					
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only					
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included					
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-23" Blendown	2-19" Blendown	2-21" Blendown	2-21" Blendown	1 - 18" Pillow	--					
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z - \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$66	--					
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	\$50 / \$66	\$50 / \$66	\$50 / \$66	\$50 / \$66	\$33 / \$50	--					
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Carton	Carton	Carton	Carton					
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	Included	Included	Included	Included					
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$165 / \$215	\$165 / \$215	\$165 / \$215	\$165 / \$215	\$83 / \$132	\$50 / \$83					
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	\$297	\$297	\$297	\$99	--					
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM / BACK (any)	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$198	--					
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$297	\$297	\$297	\$297	\$99	\$50					
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:											
	1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--					
	3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--					
ARM CAPS:	\$99	\$99	--	--	--	--						
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	88 1/2	86	87	70 1/2	37 1/2	32				
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	36 1/2	38	38	38	38	23				
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	33	33 1/2	36	36	36	19 1/2				
		SEAT Width (in.):	67	76	79	63	30	--				
		SEAT Depth (in.):	23	23	24 1/2	24 1/2	24 1/2	--				
		SEAT Height (in.):	20 1/2	20	22	22	22	--				
		ARM Height (in.):	33	23	28	28	28	--				
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	140	135	--	--	--	--				
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	160	155	160	144	86	30				
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	86.91	86.91	86.91	73.74	49.84	10.85						

BASIC INFO	STYLE							
		STYLE NUMBER:	7051-002	7051-003	7051-005	7051-006	7061-002	7062-002
		STYLE NAME:	Ziggy	Ziggy	Ziggy	Ziggy	Webster	Crawford
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	3 over 3 Sofa	Loveseat	Matching Chair	Ottoman	3 over 3 Sofa	3 over 3 Sofa
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	--	--	--	Yes	Yes	
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$3,218	\$2,690	\$1,832	\$1,040	\$3,564	\$3,564
		Grade: C and COM	\$3,383	\$2,822	\$1,914	\$1,106	\$3,729	\$3,729
		Grade: D	\$3,548	\$2,954	\$1,997	\$1,172	\$3,894	\$3,894
		Grade: E	\$3,713	\$3,086	\$2,079	\$1,238	\$4,059	\$4,059
		Grade: F	\$3,878	\$3,218	\$2,162	\$1,304	\$4,224	\$4,224
		Grade: G	\$4,043	\$3,350	\$2,244	\$1,370	\$4,389	\$4,389
		Grade: H	\$4,208	\$3,482	\$2,327	\$1,436	\$4,554	\$4,554
		Grade: I	\$4,373	\$3,614	\$2,409	\$1,502	\$4,719	\$4,719
		Grade: J	\$4,538	\$3,746	\$2,492	\$1,568	\$4,884	\$4,884
		Grade: Z	\$4,703	\$3,878	\$2,574	\$1,634	\$5,049	\$5,049
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt - 6B Nails	Welt - 6B Nails	Welt - 6B Nails	Welt - 6B Nails	Welt - 7B Nails	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	No Charge	Included	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	4 - 19" Pillows	2 - 19" Pillows	--	--	2-20" / 2-19" Pillows	2-20" / 2-20" Pillows	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$264	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--	A - J N/C Z \$264	A - J N/C Z \$264	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	\$99 / \$132	\$50 / \$66	--	--	\$50 / \$66	\$50 / \$66	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	\$83	\$50	\$116	\$116	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$165 / \$215	\$165 / \$215	\$83 / \$132	\$50 / \$83	\$165 / \$215	\$165 / \$215	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$297	\$198	\$99	--	\$297	\$297	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM / BACK (any)	\$120	\$297	\$198	--	\$120	\$120	
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$297	\$198	\$99	\$50	\$297	\$297	
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:							
	1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	Included	--	
	3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	Included	Included	Included	Included	--	--	
ARM CAPS:	\$99	\$99	\$83	--	\$99	\$99		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	88	61 1/2	37 1/2	31	94	106 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	40	40	40	25	40	42
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36	36	17	35	35
		SEAT Width (in.):	74	49	26	--	76	78
		SEAT Depth (in.):	22	22	22	--	23	23
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	19	19	--	19 1/2	20
		ARM Height (in.):	23	23	23	--	25	25 1/2
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	155	115	84	22	155	181
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	175	135	94	27	175	101
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	86.91	60.42	33.75	10.85	86.91	116.63

BASIC INFO		STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:		7075-001	7075-005	7075-006	7076-002	7076-005	7076-006	
		STYLE NAME:		Hannah	Hannah	Hannah	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:		2 over 2 Sofa	Chair	Ottoman	3 over 3 Sofa	Chair	Ottoman	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	--	--	Yes	--	--			
FABRIC		GRADED PRICES		Grade: B	\$3,564	\$1,914	\$875	\$3,218	\$1,832	\$792
		Grade: C and COM	\$3,729	\$1,997	\$941	\$3,383	\$1,914	\$858		
		Grade: D	\$3,894	\$2,079	\$1,007	\$3,548	\$1,997	\$924		
		Grade: E	\$4,059	\$2,162	\$1,073	\$3,713	\$2,079	\$990		
		Grade: F	\$4,224	\$2,244	\$1,139	\$3,878	\$2,162	\$1,056		
		Grade: G	\$4,389	\$2,327	\$1,205	\$4,043	\$2,244	\$1,122		
		Grade: H	\$4,554	\$2,409	\$1,271	\$4,208	\$2,327	\$1,188		
		Grade: I	\$4,719	\$2,492	\$1,337	\$4,373	\$2,409	\$1,254		
		Grade: J	\$4,884	\$2,574	\$1,403	\$4,538	\$2,492	\$1,320		
		Grade: Z	\$5,049	\$2,657	\$1,469	\$4,703	\$2,574	\$1,386		
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown		
		STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--		
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83		
		STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Weltless	Weltless	Weltless		
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Included	Included	Included	--	--	--		
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	4 - 20" Pillows	--	--	4 - 20" Pillows	--	--		
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$264	--	--	A - J N/C Z \$264	--	--		
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	\$99 / \$132	--	--	--	--	--		
		STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap		
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$83	\$50	\$116	\$83	\$50		
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$165 / \$215	\$83 / \$132	\$50 / \$83	--	--	--		
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$297	\$99	--	\$297	\$99	--		
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM / BACK (any)	\$120	\$198	--	\$120	\$198	--		
		CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$297	\$99	\$50	\$297	\$99	\$50		
		NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:								
		1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--		
		3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	\$99	\$83	--	\$99	\$83	--				
SPECIFICATIONS		DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS		OVERALL Width (in.):	91 1/2	42 1/2	30	93	35 1/2	30
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	42 1/2	42 1/2	24	37 1/2	37 1/2	24		
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	38	38	16 1/2	33	33	16 1/2		
		SEAT Width (in.):	78	--	--	78	24	--		
		SEAT Depth (in.):	24	24	--	21	21	--		
		SEAT Height (in.):	20	20	--	20	20	--		
		ARM Height (in.):	26	26	--	27	27	--		
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	129	--	24	157	52	24		
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	149	--	29	177	62	29		
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	86.91	33.75	10.85	86.91	33.75	10.85		

BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	7083-002	7083-005	7083-006	7084-001	7084-002	7084-005	7084-006
		STYLE NAME:	Langston	Langston	Langston	Posh	Posh	Posh	Posh
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	3 over 3 Sofa	Chair	Ottoman	2 over 2 Sofa	3 over 3 Sofa	Chair	Ottoman
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	--	--	Yes	Yes	--	--	
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$3,300	\$1,914	\$875	\$2,954	\$3,119	\$1,568	\$792
		Grade: C and COM	\$3,465	\$1,997	\$941	\$3,119	\$3,284	\$1,650	\$858
		Grade: D	\$3,630	\$2,079	\$1,007	\$3,284	\$3,449	\$1,733	\$924
		Grade: E	\$3,795	\$2,162	\$1,073	\$3,449	\$3,614	\$1,815	\$990
		Grade: F	\$3,960	\$2,244	\$1,139	\$3,614	\$3,779	\$1,898	\$1,056
		Grade: G	\$4,125	\$2,327	\$1,205	\$3,779	\$3,944	\$1,980	\$1,122
		Grade: H	\$4,290	\$2,409	\$1,271	\$3,944	\$4,109	\$2,063	\$1,188
		Grade: I	\$4,455	\$2,492	\$1,337	\$4,109	\$4,274	\$2,145	\$1,254
		Grade: J	\$4,620	\$2,574	\$1,403	\$4,274	\$4,439	\$2,228	\$1,320
		Grade: Z	\$4,785	\$2,657	\$1,469	\$4,439	\$4,604	\$2,310	\$1,386
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Standard	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Standard	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt-7B Nail	Welt-7B Nail	Welt-7B Nail	Welt-7B Nail	Welt-7B Nail	Welt-7B Nail	Welt-7B Nail	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	3 -21" Pillows	--	--	2 -20" Pillows	2 -20" Pillows	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	\$50 / \$66	--	--	\$50 / \$66	\$50 / \$66	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$66	\$50	\$116	\$116	\$66	\$50	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$165 / \$215	\$83 / \$132	\$50 / \$83	\$165 / \$215	\$165 / \$215	\$83 / \$132	\$50 / \$83	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$297	\$99	--	\$297	\$297	\$99	--	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM / BACK (any fabric)	\$120	\$198	--	\$120	\$120	\$198	--	
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$297	\$99	\$50	\$297	\$297	\$99	\$50	
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:								
	1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	
	3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	ARM CAPS:	\$99	\$83	--	\$99	\$99	\$83	--	
	SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	88	36		76	84	
			OVERALL Depth - (in.):	41	41		41	41	
OVERALL Height - (in.):			36 1/2	36 1/2		36 1/2	36 1/2		
SEAT Width (in.):			74	24	--	60	74	--	
SEAT Depth (in.):			23	23	--	23	23	--	
SEAT Height (in.):			20 1/2	20 1/2	--	18 1/2	18 1/2	--	
ARM Height (in.):			25	25	--	24 1/2	24 1/2	--	
WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):			133	71		120	131		
CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):			153	81		140	151		
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:			86.91	33.75	10.85	86.91	73.74	33.75	10.85

BASIC INFO	STYLE									
		STYLE NUMBER:	7085-001	7085-005	7085-006	7088-010				
		STYLE NAME:	Giatto	Giatto	Giatto	Benicio				
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	2 over 2 Sofa	Chair	Ottoman	Bench Sofa				
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	--	--	Yes					
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$3,465	\$1,914	\$875	\$2,772				
		Grade: C and COM	\$3,630	\$1,997	\$941	\$2,937				
		Grade: D	\$3,795	\$2,079	\$1,007	\$3,102				
		Grade: E	\$3,960	\$2,162	\$1,073	\$3,267				
		Grade: F	\$4,125	\$2,244	\$1,139	\$3,432				
		Grade: G	\$4,290	\$2,327	\$1,205	\$3,597				
		Grade: H	\$4,455	\$2,409	\$1,271	\$3,762				
		Grade: I	\$4,620	\$2,492	\$1,337	\$3,927				
		Grade: J	\$4,785	\$2,574	\$1,403	\$4,092				
		Grade: Z	\$4,950	\$2,657	\$1,469	\$4,257				
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Standard	Blendown					
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--					
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$83					
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only					
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard					
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	3 -21" Pillows	--	--	2 -19" TPs 25" Kidney					
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--	A - J N/C Z \$132					
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	\$50 / \$66	--	--	\$50 / \$66					
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap					
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$66	\$50	\$116					
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$165 / \$215	\$83 / \$132	\$50 / \$83	\$165 / \$215					
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$297	\$99	--	\$297					
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM / BACK (any)	\$120	\$198	--	\$120					
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$297	\$99	\$50	\$297					
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
	1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--					
	3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--					
	ARM CAPS:	\$99	\$83	--	\$99					
	SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	88	30		78			
			OVERALL Depth - (in.):	39	39		39			
OVERALL Height - (in.):			36	36		36				
SEAT Width (in.):			78	22	--	67				
SEAT Depth (in.):			23	23	--	22 1/2				
SEAT Height (in.):			19 1/2	19 1/2	--	19				
ARM Height (in.):			26	26	--	23 1/2				
WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):			161	56		121				
CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):			181	66		141				
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:			86.91	33.75	10.85	73.74				

Simply Me.

Whether you're creating your perfect family gathering space, a home entertainment oasis, or just a space to unwind from the labors of the day, Sam Moore's "Simply Me" configurable upholstery collection is the perfect place to start. In just a few simple steps, you can create your own personal, one of a kind seating solution for you and your family. It's never been easier to design your own comfort seating and to bring premium upholstery into your home that is . . .

Simply Me.



#1 Select your *ARM STYLE*



SM10
Standard
Top Stitch



SM11
Standard
Welt



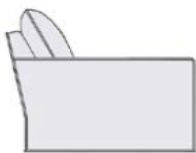
SM12
Standard
Top Stitch



SM13
Standard
Welt

#2 Select your *CONFIGURATION* (See back for options)

#3 Select your *BACK STYLE*



1. Bed Pillow



2. Box Border

#4 Select your *LEG STYLE*



B. Block Leg



T. Tapered Leg

#5 *FINALIZE* your design

Arm Name/#	Piece #	Back	Leg
Arm Name/#	Piece #	Back	Leg
Arm Name/#	Piece #	Back	Leg
Arm Name/#	Piece #	Back	Leg
Arm Name/#	Piece #	Back	Leg

It's all in the details (*Fabrics & Finish*)

Body Fabric: _____

1st Pillow Pair Fabric(s): _____

2nd Pillow Pair Fabric(s): _____
(Where applicable)







Finish: _____






SAM MOORE™
sammoore.com



UPHOLSTERY PROGRAM - COM REQUIREMENTS

SM STYLE	DESC.	COM BODY (Yds.)	COM PILLOWS (Yds.)
-001	City Scale Sofa	16	2
-002	Large Scale Sofa	20.5	4
-003	Loveseat	16	2
-005	Chair	10	--
-006	Ottoman	4	--
-015 & -016	LAF & RAF Chair	8.5	2
-017	Armless Chair	8	--
-020	Armless Loveseat	14	--
-022 & -023	LAF & RAF Loveseat	14.5	2
-025 & -026	LAF & RAF Chaise	12	2
-031	Corner	10.5	--
-032	Wedge	11	--
-033	Storage Ottoman	6	--
-043 & -044	LAF & RAF Cuddler	13.5	2







BASIC INFO		SIMPLY ME					
		STYLE NUMBER:	SM10-001	SM10-002	SM10-003	SM10-005	SM10-006
STYLE		STYLE NAME:	Sage	Sage	Sage	Sage	Sage
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		City Scale Sofa	Large Scale Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	Yes	--	--	--	
FABRIC GRADED PRICES		Grade: B	\$3,036	\$3,449	\$2,756	\$1,914	\$858
		Grade: C and COM	\$3,201	\$3,614	\$2,888	\$2,013	\$941
		Grade: D	\$3,366	\$3,779	\$3,020	\$2,112	\$1,023
		Grade: E	\$3,531	\$3,944	\$3,152	\$2,211	\$1,106
		Grade: F	\$3,696	\$4,109	\$3,284	\$2,310	\$1,188
		Grade: G	\$3,861	\$4,274	\$3,416	\$2,409	\$1,271
		Grade: H	\$4,026	\$4,439	\$3,548	\$2,508	\$1,353
		Grade: I	\$4,191	\$4,604	\$3,680	\$2,607	\$1,436
		Grade: J	\$4,356	\$4,769	\$3,812	\$2,706	\$1,518
		Grade: Z	\$4,521	\$4,934	\$3,944	\$2,805	\$1,601
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown
		STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50
		STANDARD TRIM:	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-21" Blendown Pillows	4-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	--	--
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$264	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	--	--	--	--	--
		STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$83	\$83
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$132	\$198	\$132	\$66	--
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--
CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--		
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$132	\$198	\$132	\$66	\$50		
ARM CAPS:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	--		
SPECIFICATIONS DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS		OVERALL Width (in.):	82	92	61	39	31 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	44	44	44	44	26
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36	36	36	18
		SEAT Width (in.):	68	78	47	25	--
		SEAT Depth (in.):	24	24	24	24	--
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	19	19	19	--
		ARM Height (in.):	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	--
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	157	170		91	31
CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	187	190		106	36		
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	73.74	86.91	73.74	33.75	10.85		

BASIC INFO		STYLE		SIMPLY ME									
							STYLE NUMBER:	SM10-015	SM10-016	SM10-017	SM10-020	SM10-022	SM10-023
							STYLE NAME:	Sage	Sage	Sage	Sage	Sage	Sage
							STYLE DESCRIPTION:	LAF Chair	RAF Chair	Armless Chair	Armless Loveseat	LAF Loveseat	RAF Loveseat
		Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
FABRIC		GRADED PRICES		Grade: B	\$1,650	\$1,650	\$1,304	\$2,211	\$2,657	\$2,657	\$2,657		
				Grade: C and COM	\$1,733	\$1,733	\$1,386	\$2,327	\$2,772	\$2,772			
				Grade: D	\$1,815	\$1,815	\$1,469	\$2,442	\$2,888	\$2,888			
				Grade: E	\$1,898	\$1,898	\$1,551	\$2,558	\$3,003	\$3,003			
				Grade: F	\$1,980	\$1,980	\$1,634	\$2,673	\$3,119	\$3,119			
				Grade: G	\$2,063	\$2,063	\$1,716	\$2,789	\$3,234	\$3,234			
				Grade: H	\$2,145	\$2,145	\$1,799	\$2,904	\$3,350	\$3,350			
				Grade: I	\$2,228	\$2,228	\$1,881	\$3,020	\$3,465	\$3,465			
				Grade: J	\$2,310	\$2,310	\$1,964	\$3,135	\$3,581	\$3,581			
				Grade: Z	\$2,393	\$2,393	\$2,046	\$3,251	\$3,696	\$3,696			
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown					
		STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--					
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50					
		STANDARD TRIM:	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch					
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option					
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	--	--	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows					
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132					
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	--	--	--	--	--	--					
		STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap					
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$116	\$116	\$116					
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--					
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$132	\$132	\$132					
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--					
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--					
		CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$132	\$132	\$132					
ARM CAPS:	\$83	\$83	--	--	\$83	\$83							
SPECIFICATIONS		DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS		OVERALL Width (in.):	38	38	64	70	70				
				OVERALL Depth - (in.):	44	44	44	44	44				
				OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36	36	36	36				
				SEAT Width (in.):	25	25	64	62	62				
				SEAT Depth (in.):	24	24	24	24	24				
				SEAT Height (in.):	19	19	19	19	19				
				ARM Height (in.):	25 1/2	25 1/2	--	--	25 1/2	25 1/2			
				WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	86	86	120	144	144				
				CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	101	101	140	164	164				
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	33.75	33.75	60.42	60.42	60.42							



BASIC INFO		SIMPLY ME					
		STYLE					
		STYLE NUMBER:	SM10-025	SM10-026	SM10-031	SM10-032	SM10-033
		STYLE NAME:	Sage	Sage	Sage	Sage	Sage
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	LAF Chaise	RAF Chaise	Corner	Wedge	Storage Ottoman
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	Yes	-	-	-	
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$2,310	\$2,310	\$1,617	\$1,964	\$1,106
		Grade: C and COM	\$2,426	\$2,426	\$1,716	\$2,063	\$1,188
		Grade: D	\$2,541	\$2,541	\$1,815	\$2,162	\$1,271
		Grade: E	\$2,657	\$2,657	\$1,914	\$2,261	\$1,353
		Grade: F	\$2,772	\$2,772	\$2,013	\$2,360	\$1,436
		Grade: G	\$2,888	\$2,888	\$2,112	\$2,459	\$1,518
		Grade: H	\$3,003	\$3,003	\$2,211	\$2,558	\$1,601
		Grade: I	\$3,119	\$3,119	\$2,310	\$2,657	\$1,683
		Grade: J	\$3,234	\$3,234	\$2,409	\$2,756	\$1,766
		Grade: Z	\$3,350	\$3,350	\$2,508	\$2,855	\$1,848
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	--	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$66	\$66	\$132	\$132	--	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$132	\$132	\$66	\$132	\$50	
ARM CAPS:	\$83	\$83	--	--	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	38	38	44	72	31
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	67 1/2	67 1/2	44	44	31
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36	36	36	17
		SEAT Width (in.):	29 1/2	29 1/2	24	35	--
		SEAT Depth (in.):	47 1/2	47 1/2	24	24	--
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	19	19	19	--
		ARM Height (in.):	25 1/2	25 1/2	--	--	--
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	116	116	94		
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	136	136	109		
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	60.42	60.42	49.84	49.84	26.86		

BASIC INFO		SIMPLY ME										
		STYLE										
		STYLE NUMBER:		SM10-043	SM10-044							
		STYLE NAME:		Sage	Sage							
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:		LAF Cuddler	RAF Cuddler							
		Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	Yes							
FABRIC		GRADED PRICES		Grade: B	\$2,657	\$2,657						
				Grade: C and COM	\$2,789	\$2,789						
				Grade: D	\$2,921	\$2,921						
				Grade: E	\$3,053	\$3,053						
				Grade: F	\$3,185	\$3,185						
				Grade: G	\$3,317	\$3,317						
				Grade: H	\$3,449	\$3,449						
				Grade: I	\$3,581	\$3,581						
				Grade: J	\$3,713	\$3,713						
				Grade: Z	\$3,845	\$3,845						
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:		Blendown	Blendown							
		STANDARD FINISH:		--	--							
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:		\$50	\$50							
		STANDARD TRIM:		Top Stitch	Top Stitch							
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):		No Option	No Option							
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:		2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows							
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)		A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132							
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)		--	--							
		STANDARD PACKAGING:		Wrap	Wrap							
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:		\$116	\$116							
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)		--	--							
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)		\$132	\$132							
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)		--	--							
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)		--	--							
		CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)		\$132	\$132							
ARM CAPS:		\$83	\$83									
SPECIFICATIONS		DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS		OVERALL Width (in.):	68	68						
				OVERALL Depth - (in.):	70	70						
				OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36						
				SEAT Width (in.):	50	50						
				SEAT Depth (in.):	37	37						
				SEAT Height (in.):	19	19						
				ARM Height (in.):	25 1/2	25 1/2						
				WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	142	142						
				CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	162	162						
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:		86.91	86.91									







BASIC INFO		SIMPLY ME					
		STYLE NUMBER:	SM11-001	SM11-002	SM11-003	SM11-005	SM11-006
STYLE		STYLE NAME:	Sophie	Sophie	Sophie	Sophie	Sophie
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	City Scale Sofa	Large Scale Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?			Yes	Yes	--	--	--
FABRIC GRADED PRICES		Grade: B	\$3,036	\$3,449	\$2,756	\$1,914	\$858
		Grade: C and COM	\$3,201	\$3,614	\$2,888	\$2,013	\$941
		Grade: D	\$3,366	\$3,779	\$3,020	\$2,112	\$1,023
		Grade: E	\$3,531	\$3,944	\$3,152	\$2,211	\$1,106
		Grade: F	\$3,696	\$4,109	\$3,284	\$2,310	\$1,188
		Grade: G	\$3,861	\$4,274	\$3,416	\$2,409	\$1,271
		Grade: H	\$4,026	\$4,439	\$3,548	\$2,508	\$1,353
		Grade: I	\$4,191	\$4,604	\$3,680	\$2,607	\$1,436
		Grade: J	\$4,356	\$4,769	\$3,812	\$2,706	\$1,518
		Grade: Z	\$4,521	\$4,934	\$3,944	\$2,805	\$1,601
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown
		STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50
		STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-21" Blendown Pillows	4-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	--	--
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$264	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	\$83 / \$132	\$99 / \$132	\$83 / \$132	--	--
		STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$83	\$83
SPECIFICATIONS		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$132	\$198	\$132	\$66	--
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$132	\$198	\$132	\$66	\$50
		ARM CAPS:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	--
DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS		OVERALL Width (in.):	82	92	61	39	31 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	44	44	44	44	26
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36	36	36	18
		SEAT Width (in.):	68	78	47	25	--
		SEAT Depth (in.):	24	24	24	24	--
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	19	19	19	--
		ARM Height (in.):	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	--
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	157	170		91	31
CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	187	190		106	36		
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:		73.74	86.91	73.74	33.75	10.85	






BASIC INFO		STYLE		SIMPLY ME								
				STYLE NUMBER:	SM11-015	SM11-016	SM11-017	SM11-020	SM11-022	SM11-023		
				STYLE NAME:	Sophie	Sophie	Sophie	Sophie	Sophie	Sophie		
				STYLE DESCRIPTION:	LAF Chair	RAF Chair	Armless Chair	Armless Loveseat	LAF Loveseat	RAF Loveseat		
		Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
FABRIC		GRADED PRICES		Grade: B	\$1,650	\$1,650	\$1,304	\$2,211	\$2,657	\$2,657	\$2,657	
				Grade: C and COM	\$1,733	\$1,733	\$1,386	\$2,327	\$2,772	\$2,772		
				Grade: D	\$1,815	\$1,815	\$1,469	\$2,442	\$2,888	\$2,888		
				Grade: E	\$1,898	\$1,898	\$1,551	\$2,558	\$3,003	\$3,003		
				Grade: F	\$1,980	\$1,980	\$1,634	\$2,673	\$3,119	\$3,119		
				Grade: G	\$2,063	\$2,063	\$1,716	\$2,789	\$3,234	\$3,234		
				Grade: H	\$2,145	\$2,145	\$1,799	\$2,904	\$3,350	\$3,350		
				Grade: I	\$2,228	\$2,228	\$1,881	\$3,020	\$3,465	\$3,465		
				Grade: J	\$2,310	\$2,310	\$1,964	\$3,135	\$3,581	\$3,581		
				Grade: Z	\$2,393	\$2,393	\$2,046	\$3,251	\$3,696	\$3,696		
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown				
		STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--				
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50				
		STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only				
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard				
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	--	--	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows				
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132				
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	\$83 / \$132	\$83 / \$132	--	--	\$83 / \$132	\$83 / \$132				
		STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap				
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$116	\$116	\$116				
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182				
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$132	\$132	\$132				
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--				
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--				
		CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$132	\$132	\$132				
ARM CAPS:	\$83	\$83	--	--	\$83	\$83						
SPECIFICATIONS		DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS		OVERALL Width (in.):	38	38		64	70	70		
				OVERALL Depth - (in.):	44	44		44	44	44		
				OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36		36	36	36		
				SEAT Width (in.):	25	25		64	62	62		
				SEAT Depth (in.):	24	24		24	24	24		
				SEAT Height (in.):	19	19		19	19	19		
				ARM Height (in.):	25 1/2	25 1/2	--	--	25 1/2	25 1/2		
				WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	86	86		120	144	144		
				CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	101	101		140	164	164		
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	33.75	33.75	60.42	60.42	60.42						



BASIC INFO		SIMPLY ME					
		STYLE					
		STYLE NUMBER:	SM11-025	SM11-026	SM11-031	SM11-032	SM11-033
		STYLE NAME:	Sophie	Sophie	Sophie	Sophie	Sophie
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		LAF Chaise	RAF Chaise	Corner	Wedge	Storage Ottoman	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	Yes	-	-	-	
FABRIC GRADED PRICES		Grade: B	\$2,310	\$2,310	\$1,617	\$1,964	\$1,106
		Grade: C and COM	\$2,426	\$2,426	\$1,716	\$2,063	\$1,188
		Grade: D	\$2,541	\$2,541	\$1,815	\$2,162	\$1,271
		Grade: E	\$2,657	\$2,657	\$1,914	\$2,261	\$1,353
		Grade: F	\$2,772	\$2,772	\$2,013	\$2,360	\$1,436
		Grade: G	\$2,888	\$2,888	\$2,112	\$2,459	\$1,518
		Grade: H	\$3,003	\$3,003	\$2,211	\$2,558	\$1,601
		Grade: I	\$3,119	\$3,119	\$2,310	\$2,657	\$1,683
		Grade: J	\$3,234	\$3,234	\$2,409	\$2,756	\$1,766
		Grade: Z	\$3,350	\$3,350	\$2,508	\$2,855	\$1,848
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown
		STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	--
		STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	\$83 / \$132	\$83 / \$132	--	--	--
		STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$66
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$66	\$66	\$132	\$132	--
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$132	\$132	\$66	\$132	\$50
		ARM CAPS:	\$83	\$83	--	--	--
SPECIFICATIONS DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS		OVERALL Width (in.):	38	38	44	72	31
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	67 1/2	67 1/2	44	44	31
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36	36	36	17
		SEAT Width (in.):	29 1/2	29 1/2	24	35	--
		SEAT Depth (in.):	47 1/2	47 1/2	24	24	--
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	19	19	19	--
		ARM Height (in.):	25 1/2	25 1/2	--	--	--
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	116	116	94		
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	136	136	109		
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	60.42	60.42	49.84	49.84	26.86		

BASIC INFO		SIMPLY ME							
		STYLE							
		STYLE NUMBER:		SM11-043	SM11-044				
		STYLE NAME:		Sophie	Sophie				
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:		LAF Cuddler	RAF Cuddler				
		Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	Yes				
FABRIC		GRADED PRICES							
		Grade: B		\$2,657	\$2,657				
		Grade: C and COM		\$2,789	\$2,789				
		Grade: D		\$2,921	\$2,921				
		Grade: E		\$3,053	\$3,053				
		Grade: F		\$3,185	\$3,185				
		Grade: G		\$3,317	\$3,317				
		Grade: H		\$3,449	\$3,449				
		Grade: I		\$3,581	\$3,581				
		Grade: J		\$3,713	\$3,713				
Grade: Z		\$3,845	\$3,845						
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:		Blendown	Blendown				
		STANDARD FINISH:		--	--				
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:		\$50	\$50				
		STANDARD TRIM:		Welt Only	Welt Only				
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):		Standard	Standard				
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:		2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows				
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)		A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132				
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)		\$83 / \$132	\$83 / \$132				
		STANDARD PACKAGING:		Wrap	Wrap				
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:		\$116	\$116				
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)		\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182				
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)		\$132	\$132				
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)		--	--				
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)		--	--				
		CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)		\$132	\$132				
ARM CAPS:		\$83	\$83						
SPECIFICATIONS		DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS							
		OVERALL Width (in.):		68	68				
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):		70	70				
		OVERALL Height - (in.):		36	36				
		SEAT Width (in.):		50	50				
		SEAT Depth (in.):		37	37				
		SEAT Height (in.):		19	19				
		ARM Height (in.):		25 1/2	25 1/2				
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):		142	142				
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):		162	162				
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:		86.91	86.91						







BASIC INFO		SIMPLY ME					
		STYLE NUMBER:	SM12-001	SM12-002	SM12-003	SM12-005	SM12-006
STYLE		STYLE NAME:	Sariah	Sariah	Sariah	Sariah	Sariah
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		City Scale Sofa	Large Scale Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	Yes	--	--	--	
FABRIC GRADED PRICES		Grade: B	\$3,036	\$3,449	\$2,756	\$1,914	\$858
		Grade: C and COM	\$3,201	\$3,614	\$2,888	\$2,013	\$941
		Grade: D	\$3,366	\$3,779	\$3,020	\$2,112	\$1,023
		Grade: E	\$3,531	\$3,944	\$3,152	\$2,211	\$1,106
		Grade: F	\$3,696	\$4,109	\$3,284	\$2,310	\$1,188
		Grade: G	\$3,861	\$4,274	\$3,416	\$2,409	\$1,271
		Grade: H	\$4,026	\$4,439	\$3,548	\$2,508	\$1,353
		Grade: I	\$4,191	\$4,604	\$3,680	\$2,607	\$1,436
		Grade: J	\$4,356	\$4,769	\$3,812	\$2,706	\$1,518
		Grade: Z	\$4,521	\$4,934	\$3,944	\$2,805	\$1,601
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown
		STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50
		STANDARD TRIM:	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-21" Blendown Pillows	4-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	--	--
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$264	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	--	--	--	--	--
		STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$83	\$83
SPECIFICATIONS		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$132	\$198	\$132	\$66	--
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$132	\$198	\$132	\$66	\$50
		ARM CAPS:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	--
DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS		OVERALL Width (in.):	79	89		37 1/2	31 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	44	44		44	26
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36		36	18
		SEAT Width (in.):	66	76		25	--
		SEAT Depth (in.):	24	24		24	--
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	19		19	--
		ARM Height (in.):	25	25		25	--
WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	157	170		90	31		
CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	187	190		105	36		
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	73.74	86.91	73.74	33.75	10.85		

BASIC INFO		STYLE		     									
							SIMPLY ME						
							STYLE NUMBER:	SM12-015	SM12-016	SM12-017	SM12-020	SM12-022	SM12-023
							STYLE NAME:	Sariah	Sariah	Sariah	Sariah	Sariah	Sariah
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	LAF Chair	RAF Chair	Armless Chair	Armless Loveseat	LAF Loveseat	RAF Loveseat					
		Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	--	--	--	--	--	--					
FABRIC		GRADED PRICES		Grade: B	\$1,650	\$1,650	\$1,304	\$2,211	\$2,657	\$2,657			
				Grade: C and COM	\$1,733	\$1,733	\$1,386	\$2,327	\$2,772	\$2,772			
				Grade: D	\$1,815	\$1,815	\$1,469	\$2,442	\$2,888	\$2,888			
				Grade: E	\$1,898	\$1,898	\$1,551	\$2,558	\$3,003	\$3,003			
				Grade: F	\$1,980	\$1,980	\$1,634	\$2,673	\$3,119	\$3,119			
				Grade: G	\$2,063	\$2,063	\$1,716	\$2,789	\$3,234	\$3,234			
				Grade: H	\$2,145	\$2,145	\$1,799	\$2,904	\$3,350	\$3,350			
				Grade: I	\$2,228	\$2,228	\$1,881	\$3,020	\$3,465	\$3,465			
				Grade: J	\$2,310	\$2,310	\$1,964	\$3,135	\$3,581	\$3,581			
				Grade: Z	\$2,393	\$2,393	\$2,046	\$3,251	\$3,696	\$3,696			
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown					
		STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--					
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50					
		STANDARD TRIM:	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch					
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option					
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	--	--	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows					
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132					
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	--	--	--	--	--	--					
		STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap					
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$116	\$116	\$116					
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--					
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$132	\$132	\$132					
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--					
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--					
		CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$132	\$132	\$132					
ARM CAPS:	\$83	\$83	--	--	\$83	\$83							
SPECIFICATIONS		DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS		OVERALL Width (in.):	37 1/2	37 1/2		64					
				OVERALL Depth - (in.):	44	44	44	44	44	44			
				OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36	36	36	36	36			
				SEAT Width (in.):	25	25		64					
				SEAT Depth (in.):	24	24	24	24	24	24			
				SEAT Height (in.):	19	19	19	19	19	19			
				ARM Height (in.):	25	25	--	--	25 1/2	25 1/2			
				WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	86	86		120	144	144			
				CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	101	101		140	164	164			
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	33.75	33.75	60.42	60.42	60.42							



BASIC INFO		SIMPLY ME							
		STYLE							
		STYLE NUMBER:	SM12-025	SM12-026	SM12-031	SM12-032	SM12-033		
		STYLE NAME:	Sariah	Sariah	Sariah	Sariah	Sariah		
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	LAF Chaise	RAF Chaise	Corner	Wedge	Storage Ottoman		
		Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	Yes	Yes	-	-	-		
FABRIC		GRADED PRICES		Grade: B	\$2,310	\$2,310	\$1,617	\$1,964	\$1,106
				Grade: C and COM	\$2,426	\$2,426	\$1,716	\$2,063	\$1,188
				Grade: D	\$2,541	\$2,541	\$1,815	\$2,162	\$1,271
				Grade: E	\$2,657	\$2,657	\$1,914	\$2,261	\$1,353
				Grade: F	\$2,772	\$2,772	\$2,013	\$2,360	\$1,436
				Grade: G	\$2,888	\$2,888	\$2,112	\$2,459	\$1,518
				Grade: H	\$3,003	\$3,003	\$2,211	\$2,558	\$1,601
				Grade: I	\$3,119	\$3,119	\$2,310	\$2,657	\$1,683
				Grade: J	\$3,234	\$3,234	\$2,409	\$2,756	\$1,766
				Grade: Z	\$3,350	\$3,350	\$2,508	\$2,855	\$1,848
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown		
		STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--		
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	--		
		STANDARD TRIM:	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch		
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option		
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	--	--	--		
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--	--		
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	--	--	--	--	--		
		STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap		
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$66		
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--		
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$66	\$66	\$132	\$132	--		
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--		
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--		
		CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$132	\$132	\$66	\$132	\$50		
		ARM CAPS:	\$83	\$83	--	--	--		
SPECIFICATIONS		DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS		OVERALL Width (in.):		44	72	31	
				OVERALL Depth - (in.):	67 1/2	67 1/2	44	44	31
				OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36	36	36	17
				SEAT Width (in.):			24	35	--
				SEAT Depth (in.):	47 1/2	47 1/2	24	24	--
				SEAT Height (in.):	19	19	19	19	--
				ARM Height (in.):	25 1/2	25 1/2	--	--	--
				WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	116	116	94		
				CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	136	136	109		
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	60.42	60.42	49.84	49.84	26.86				

BASIC INFO		SIMPLY ME								
		STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:		SM12-043	SM12-044					
		STYLE NAME:		Sariah	Sariah					
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:		LAF Cuddler	RAF Cuddler					
		Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	Yes					
FABRIC		GRADED PRICES		Grade: B	\$2,657	\$2,657				
				Grade: C and COM	\$2,789	\$2,789				
				Grade: D	\$2,921	\$2,921				
				Grade: E	\$3,053	\$3,053				
				Grade: F	\$3,185	\$3,185				
				Grade: G	\$3,317	\$3,317				
				Grade: H	\$3,449	\$3,449				
				Grade: I	\$3,581	\$3,581				
				Grade: J	\$3,713	\$3,713				
				Grade: Z	\$3,845	\$3,845				
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:		Blendown	Blendown					
		STANDARD FINISH:		--	--					
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:		\$50	\$50					
		STANDARD TRIM:		Top Stitch	Top Stitch					
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):		No Option	No Option					
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:		2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows					
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)		A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132					
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)		--	--					
		STANDARD PACKAGING:		Wrap	Wrap					
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:		\$116	\$116					
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)		--	--					
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)		\$132	\$132					
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)		--	--					
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)		--	--					
		CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)		\$132	\$132					
ARM CAPS:		\$83	\$83							
SPECIFICATIONS		DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS		OVERALL Width (in.):	68	68				
				OVERALL Depth - (in.):	70	70				
				OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36				
				SEAT Width (in.):	51	51				
				SEAT Depth (in.):	37	37				
				SEAT Height (in.):	19	19				
				ARM Height (in.):	25	25				
				WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	142	142				
				CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	162	162				
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:		86.91	86.91							

BASIC INFO		SIMPLY ME					
		STYLE NUMBER:	SM13-001	SM13-002	SM13-003	SM13-005	SM13-006
STYLE		STYLE NAME:	Sadie	Sadie	Sadie	Sadie	Sadie
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		City Scale Sofa	Large Scale Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	Yes	--	--	--	
FABRIC GRADED PRICES		Grade: B	\$3,036	\$3,449	\$2,756	\$1,914	\$858
		Grade: C and COM	\$3,201	\$3,614	\$2,888	\$2,013	\$941
		Grade: D	\$3,366	\$3,779	\$3,020	\$2,112	\$1,023
		Grade: E	\$3,531	\$3,944	\$3,152	\$2,211	\$1,106
		Grade: F	\$3,696	\$4,109	\$3,284	\$2,310	\$1,188
		Grade: G	\$3,861	\$4,274	\$3,416	\$2,409	\$1,271
		Grade: H	\$4,026	\$4,439	\$3,548	\$2,508	\$1,353
		Grade: I	\$4,191	\$4,604	\$3,680	\$2,607	\$1,436
		Grade: J	\$4,356	\$4,769	\$3,812	\$2,706	\$1,518
		Grade: Z	\$4,521	\$4,934	\$3,944	\$2,805	\$1,601
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown
		STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50
		STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-21" Blendown Pillows	4-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	--	--
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$264	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	\$83 / \$132	\$99 / \$132	\$83 / \$132	--	--
		STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$83	\$83
SPECIFICATIONS		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$132	\$198	\$132	\$66	--
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$132	\$198	\$132	\$66	\$50
		ARM CAPS:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	--
DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS		OVERALL Width (in.):					31 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	44	44	44	44	26
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36	36	36	18
		SEAT Width (in.):					--
		SEAT Depth (in.):	24	24	24	24	--
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	19	19	19	--
		ARM Height (in.):	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	--
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	157	170		91	31
CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	187	190		106	36		
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	73.74	86.91	73.74	33.75	10.85		

BASIC INFO		STYLE		     			<h1 style="text-align: center;">SIMPLY ME</h1>									
										STYLE NUMBER:	SM13-015	SM13-016	SM13-017	SM13-020	SM13-022	SM13-023
										STYLE NAME:	Sadie	Sadie	Sadie	Sadie	Sadie	Sadie
										STYLE DESCRIPTION:	LAF Chair	RAF Chair	Armless Chair	Armless Loveseat	LAF Loveseat	RAF Loveseat
		Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		-	-	-	-	-	-							
FABRIC		GRADED PRICES		Grade: B	\$1,650	\$1,650	\$1,304	\$2,211	\$2,657	\$2,657						
				Grade: C and COM	\$1,733	\$1,733	\$1,386	\$2,327	\$2,772	\$2,772						
				Grade: D	\$1,815	\$1,815	\$1,469	\$2,442	\$2,888	\$2,888						
				Grade: E	\$1,898	\$1,898	\$1,551	\$2,558	\$3,003	\$3,003						
				Grade: F	\$1,980	\$1,980	\$1,634	\$2,673	\$3,119	\$3,119						
				Grade: G	\$2,063	\$2,063	\$1,716	\$2,789	\$3,234	\$3,234						
				Grade: H	\$2,145	\$2,145	\$1,799	\$2,904	\$3,350	\$3,350						
				Grade: I	\$2,228	\$2,228	\$1,881	\$3,020	\$3,465	\$3,465						
				Grade: J	\$2,310	\$2,310	\$1,964	\$3,135	\$3,581	\$3,581						
				Grade: Z	\$2,393	\$2,393	\$2,046	\$3,251	\$3,696	\$3,696						
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown								
		STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--								
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50								
		STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only								
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard								
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	--	--	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows								
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132								
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	\$83 / \$132	\$83 / \$132	--	--	\$83 / \$132	\$83 / \$132								
		STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap								
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$116	\$116	\$116								
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182								
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$132	\$132	\$132								
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--								
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--								
		CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$132	\$132	\$132								
ARM CAPS:	\$83	\$83	--	--	\$83	\$83										
SPECIFICATIONS		DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS		OVERALL Width (in.):				64	71	71						
				OVERALL Depth - (in.):	44	44	44	44	44	44						
				OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36	36	36	36	36						
				SEAT Width (in.):				64	62	62						
				SEAT Depth (in.):	24	24	24	24	24	24						
				SEAT Height (in.):	19	19	19	19	19	19						
				ARM Height (in.):	25 1/2	25 1/2	--	--	27	27						
				WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	86	86			145	145						
				CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	101	101			165	165						
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	33.75	33.75	60.42	60.42	60.42										

BASIC INFO		SIMPLY ME					
		STYLE					
		STYLE NUMBER:	SM13-025	SM13-026	SM13-031	SM13-032	SM13-033
		STYLE NAME:	Sadie	Sadie	Sadie	Sadie	Sadie
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		LAF Chaise	RAF Chaise	Corner	Wedge	Storage Ottoman	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	Yes	-	-	-	
FABRIC GRADED PRICES		Grade: B	\$2,310	\$2,310	\$1,617	\$1,964	\$1,106
		Grade: C and COM	\$2,426	\$2,426	\$1,716	\$2,063	\$1,188
		Grade: D	\$2,541	\$2,541	\$1,815	\$2,162	\$1,271
		Grade: E	\$2,657	\$2,657	\$1,914	\$2,261	\$1,353
		Grade: F	\$2,772	\$2,772	\$2,013	\$2,360	\$1,436
		Grade: G	\$2,888	\$2,888	\$2,112	\$2,459	\$1,518
		Grade: H	\$3,003	\$3,003	\$2,211	\$2,558	\$1,601
		Grade: I	\$3,119	\$3,119	\$2,310	\$2,657	\$1,683
		Grade: J	\$3,234	\$3,234	\$2,409	\$2,756	\$1,766
		Grade: Z	\$3,350	\$3,350	\$2,508	\$2,855	\$1,848
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown
		STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	--
		STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	\$83 / \$132	\$83 / \$132	--	--	--
		STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$66
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$66	\$66	\$132	\$132	--
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$132	\$132	\$66	\$132	\$50
		ARM CAPS:	\$83	\$83	--	--	--
SPECIFICATIONS DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS		OVERALL Width (in.):			44	72	31
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	67 1/2	67 1/2	44	44	31
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36	36	36	17
		SEAT Width (in.):			24	35	--
		SEAT Depth (in.):	47 1/2	47 1/2	24	24	--
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	19	19	19	--
		ARM Height (in.):	25 1/2	25 1/2	--	--	--
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	116	116		108	
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	136	136		123	
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	60.42	60.42	49.84	49.84	26.86		

BASIC INFO		SIMPLY ME								
		STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:		SM13-043	SM13-044					
		STYLE NAME:		Sadie	Sadie					
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:		LAF Cuddler	RAF Cuddler					
		Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	Yes					
FABRIC		GRADED PRICES		Grade: B	\$2,657	\$2,657				
				Grade: C and COM	\$2,789	\$2,789				
				Grade: D	\$2,921	\$2,921				
				Grade: E	\$3,053	\$3,053				
				Grade: F	\$3,185	\$3,185				
				Grade: G	\$3,317	\$3,317				
				Grade: H	\$3,449	\$3,449				
				Grade: I	\$3,581	\$3,581				
				Grade: J	\$3,713	\$3,713				
				Grade: Z	\$3,845	\$3,845				
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:		Blendown	Blendown					
		STANDARD FINISH:		--	--					
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:		\$50	\$50					
		STANDARD TRIM:		Welt Only	Welt Only					
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):		Standard	Standard					
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:		2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows					
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)		A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132					
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)		\$83 / \$132	\$83 / \$132					
		STANDARD PACKAGING:		Wrap	Wrap					
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:		\$116	\$116					
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)		\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182					
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)		\$132	\$132					
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)		--	--					
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)		--	--					
		CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)		\$132	\$132					
ARM CAPS:		\$83	\$83							
SPECIFICATIONS		DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS		OVERALL Width (in.):						
				OVERALL Depth - (in.):	70	70				
				OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36				
				SEAT Width (in.):						
				SEAT Depth (in.):	37	37				
				SEAT Height (in.):	19	19				
				ARM Height (in.):	25 1/2	25 1/2				
				WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	142	142				
				CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	162	162				
				PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	86.91	86.91				



*** FAST SHIP PROGRAM ***			
Photo	Style	Fabric/Finish	P1 Price
	5584 Eleni Recliner	400063-91 (2690 Chrome) Palisade Dark SMX-5584400063-91Pali	\$1,815
		400067-91 (2701 Pewter) Palisade Dark SMX-5584400067-91Pali	
	5586 Demetrius Recliner	400077-96 (2726 Granite) Java -7BN Nails SMX-5586400077-96Java	\$1,815
		400353-96 (2801 Quartz) Java -7BN Nails SMX-5586400353-96Java	
	5910 Annick Recliner	400030-04 (2265 Barley) Classic SMX-5910400030-04Clas	\$1,898
		400068-08 (2702 Wheat) Palisade Dark SMX-5910400068-08PALI	
	5916 Brendan Recliner	400021-15 (2248 Camel) Espresso -7B Nails SMX-5916400021-15Espr	\$1,716
		400252-12 (2797 Haystack) Espresso -7B Nails SMX-5916400252-12Espr	

Style	Name	Fabric/Finish	P1 Price
	2958 Tobias Wing Chair	400353-96 (2801 Quartz) Espresso -7B Nails SMX-2958400353-96Espr	\$1,551
AUSTIN SMX GROUP			
7001-002	Austin 3 over 3 Sofa	400369-95 Java TPs: 500309-16 -7BN Nails SMX-7001-002400369-95Java	\$2,508
7001-005	Austin Matching Chair	400369-95 Java -7BN Nails SMX-7001-005400369-95Java	\$1,287
7001-006	Austin Ottoman	400369-95 Java SMX-7001-006400369-95Java	\$726
4320	Dante Exposed Wood	500309-16 Corsica Dark SMX-4320500309-16CorsiDa	\$1,122
ZIGGY SMX GROUP			
7051-002	Ziggy 3 over 3 Sofa	400369-98 Palisade -6P Nails TPs: 600218-11 TPs: 400068-91 SMX-7051-002400369-98Pali	\$2,855
7051-005	Ziggy Matching Chair	400369-98 Palisade -6P Nails SMX-7051-005400369-98 Pali	\$1,650
7051-006	Ziggy Ottoman	400369-98 Palisade -6P Nails SMX-7051-006400369-98Pali	\$875
2518	Nikko Wing Chair	600218-11 Java SMX-2518600218-11Java	\$1,469

All items are stocked in the above combinations.
Product to ship within 72 hours of credit approval.

Please contact your local Sales Representative for information
on qualifying and getting set up for the program.